

## Faculty of Law

### **Bachelor Degree**

JS31 Bachelor of Justice

JS32 Bachelor of Justice

JS91 Bachelor of Justice (International Policing)

LW33 Bachelor of Laws

LW34 Bachelor of Laws

LW35 Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

### **Bachelor Degree (Double)**

IF07 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

IF10 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Laws

IF37 Bachelor of Business (Accountancy)/Bachelor of Laws

IF38 Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws

IF41 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

IF43 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

IX41 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Justice

IX45 Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws

IX53 Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws

IX61 Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management/Bachelor of Justice

IX66 Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws

IX68 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws

IX71 Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws

IX72 Bachelor of Applied Science / Bachelor of Laws

IX73 Bachelor of Creative Industries / Bachelor of Laws

IX74 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

LW42 Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws

LW43 Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws

### **Honours**

JS40 Bachelor of Justice (Honours)

### **Graduate Certificate**

IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

JS22 Graduate Certificate in Criminology

JS29 Graduate Certificate in Intelligence

LW60 Graduate Certificate in Law

LW65 Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies

### **Graduate Diploma**

LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

LW70 Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies

### **Masters Degree (Coursework)**

IX99 Master of Research and Development Management

JS51 Master of Justice

JS51 Master of Justice (Intelligence)

JS51 Master of Justice (Policing)  
JS53 Master of Justice (Advanced) Intelligence/Criminology  
JS54 Master of Justice (Intelligence/Criminology)  
JS55 Master of Justice (Advanced) Intelligence/Criminology  
LW51 Master of Laws  
LW53 Master of Intellectual Property Law

### **Masters Degree (Research)**

JS52 Master of Justice (Research)  
LW52 Master of Laws (Research)

### **Doctoral**

IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Law)  
LW50 Doctor of Juridical Science

### **Foundation Programs**

QC01 Accelerated Foundation  
QC02 Standard Foundation  
QC04 Extended Foundation

### **University Certificate**

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

### **Study Abroad (Non-degree)**

LW33 Bachelor of Laws  
LW34 Bachelor of Laws  
U080 University Study Abroad Certificate

### **Distance Learning**

JS31 Bachelor of Justice  
LW33 Bachelor of Laws  
LW34 Bachelor of Laws  
LW35 Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)

### **University wide minors**

Accounting, Economics and Finance  
Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations  
Built Environment and Design  
Communication  
Creative Industries  
Engineering  
Entertainment  
Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management  
Faculty of Health  
International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing  
International Exchange  
Justice and Law  
Mathematical Sciences  
Multimedia and Technologies  
Natural Resource Sciences

Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Society and Culture

Urban Development and Construction

### **English Programs (International)**

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus

QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)

QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)

QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)

QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)

QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)

QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)

QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)

QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)

QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (IF07)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 040313G

**Course duration (full-time):** 5 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,209 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February and July\* (\*July entry subject to availability)

**QTAC code:** 409912

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:**

48(Semesters 3,4,5,6,9+10), 60(Semesters 1,2,7+8)

**Course coordinator:** Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Professor Alan Knight (Creative Industries)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

### Overview

This professional double degree is in high demand.

As media consumption moves from mass publications to incorporate individually streamed mobile content, there has never been a more exciting time to consider a career in journalism.

From free newspapers at the railway station, to hand-picked content delivered to your PC, news is more available in a wider variety of formats. With long-standing success in print and broadcast and a commitment to online and mobile technology, QUT can prepare you for the full range of journalism career options.

As a student at the QUT School of Law you will benefit from innovative teaching methods and facilities and will be taught by a dedicated, highly experienced team of professionals: full-time academics with solid professional and community experience and practising legal professionals with specialised expertise.

Approximately 90 per cent of QUT law graduates gain employment or continue with further studies such as the QUT Legal Practice Course for admission as legal practitioners.

You will have the opportunity to specialise in commercial

law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

### Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

The combination of journalism with law majors can equip you for specialised journalism careers in international affairs, corporate dealings, and medico-legal issues. You could find employment in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer, with the journalism component enhancing your employability with extra writing and communication skills.

Many journalism graduates work as journalists for newspapers, magazines, television, radio and online publications. Others seek employment successfully in public relations, media management and corporate communications.

### Course Structure

You will undertake 14 journalism specific units, and have a broad creative industries perspective from the two foundation units. Your journalism studies are designed to provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian

Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

**Deferment**

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices  
Introduction to Legal Research
- LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB147 Torts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- KJB224 Feature Writing
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB148 Torts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- KJB235 Radio and Television Journalism 1

- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

- KJB336 Radio and Television Journalism 2
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB333 Theories of Law

**Year 4, Semester 2**

- KJB211 Layout and Design
- SELECT Either KJB337 or KKB175:
- KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting
- KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues
- LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

**Year 5, Semester 2**

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option  
Law Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2007**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit  
Introduction to Legal Research
- LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
- SELECT A Creative Industries Elective
- LWB143 Legal Research and Writing
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- KJB224 Feature Writing
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

## FACULTY OF LAW

LWB136 Contracts A

### Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications

KJB232 Radio and Television Journalism 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Elective

LWB137 Contracts B

### Year 3, Semester 1

KJB336 Radio and Television Journalism 2

LWB147 Torts A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 3, Semester 2

KJB211 Layout and Design

SELECT Either KJB337 or KKB175:

KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues

LWB148 Torts B

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

### Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB242 Constitutional Law

LWB243 Property Law A

LWB333 Theories of Law

### Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts

LWB244 Property Law B

LWB334 Corporate Law

Law Elective

### Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB432 Evidence

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

### Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

### Course structure for students who commenced in 2006

#### Year 1, Semester 1

KJB101 Digital Journalism

KJB120 Newswriting

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

Introduction to Legal Research

LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT A Creative Industries Elective

LWB143 Legal Research and Writing

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

#### Year 2, Semester 1

KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues

KJB224 Feature Writing

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

LWB136 Contracts A

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KJB232 Radio and Television Journalism 1

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications

SELECT A Creative Industries Elective

LWB137 Contracts B

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KJB322 Desktop Publishing And Editing

KJB338 Radio and Television Journalism 2

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

#### Year 3, Semester 2

KJB303 News Production

KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

#### Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB242 Constitutional Law

LWB243 Property Law A

LWB333 Theories of Law

Law Elective

#### Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts

LWB244 Property Law B

LWB334 Corporate Law

LWB335 Administrative Law

Law Elective

#### Year 5, Semester 1



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2005 or earlier

### Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2005 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

## Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

### Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

\* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

\* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

\* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

\* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

\* some units are subject to quota restrictions

\* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

### Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
	* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

### Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

### Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

### Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

### Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

### Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History

# FACULTY OF LAW

KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:

\*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.

\*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

\*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

## Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

## Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

## Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

## Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music

KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design

\* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

## Performance Studies

KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220	The Scenographic Divide
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

\* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

\* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

## Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

## Potential Careers:

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Journalist, Media Industry Specialist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor.



## Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Laws (IF10)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 040288C

**Course duration (full-time):** 5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,209 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 409192

**Past rank cut-off:** 90

**Past OP cut-off:** 6

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48 (Semesters 3,4,5,6,9+10), 60 (Semesters 1,2,7+8)

**Course coordinator:** Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr William Dixon Director Undergraduate Law Programs

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Stephen Harrington (Media & Communication)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Discontinuation

Students should note that from Semester 1, 2009 this course has been renamed and recoded to IX66 Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Media and Communication.

For course structure information on the new course, please refer to the new course.

### Overview

Media outlets operate in a regulatory environment in which changes occur rapidly and constantly. In an era where there is increasing public scrutiny of our media, the need for legal practitioners with specific media awareness has never been greater. This five-year double degree combines practical skills and contextual understanding of the media and communication industries with the skills to work as a legal practitioner.

### Career Outcomes

Graduates may choose to use their combined skills to work in-house for media outlets, regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the media. As a lawyer you may find work in private practice as a barrister or legal practitioner, practise in law-related government departments or within large companies as in-house lawyers. Media and communication opportunities are similar to those for graduates of the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication) course.

### Course Structure

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from the Media and Communication major and 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

### Professional Recognition

The law degree component covers all the law units required for admission as a legal practitioner in Australia and is approved for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners' and Barristers' Admission Rules.

### OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

### Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

### Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

#### Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices Introduction to Legal Research
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

#### Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
LWB136	Contracts A
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

\*Note: KCB201 will no longer be offered after 2010. Please refer to the 2010 course structure for the equivalent new unit.

# FACULTY OF LAW

## Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

## Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB302	Political Communication
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

## Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

## Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
LWB242	Constitutional Law Law Elective
LWB333	Theories of Law

## Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB345 (KKB343 may count if completed in 2010 or earlier):
KKB341	Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Law Elective Law Elective
--------	---

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

## Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1 Introduction to Legal Research
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

## Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2 Creative Industries Core Unit
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

## Year 2, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
LWB136	Contracts A

## Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues
LWB137	Contracts B

## Year 3, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

## Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

## Year 4, Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
LWB333	Theories of Law Law Elective

## Year 4, Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335 Administrative Law  
LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB432 Evidence  
LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2006**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication:  
Texts  
KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1  
Introduction to Legal Research  
LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method  
LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Year 1, Semester 2**

KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries  
KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2  
SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit  
LWB143 Legal Research and Writing  
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit  
SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit  
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication  
KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge  
LWB136 Contracts A

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit  
KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications  
KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues  
LWB137 Contracts B

**Year 3, Semester 1**

KCB301 Media Audiences  
KCB302 Political Communication  
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 3, Semester 2**

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and  
Identity  
KCB304 Designing Communication Resources  
LWB139 Select Issues in Torts  
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

**Year 4, Semester 1**

LWB240 Principles of Equity  
LWB242 Constitutional Law  
LWB243 Property Law A  
LWB333 Theories of Law  
Law Elective

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LWB241 Trusts  
LWB244 Property Law B  
LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335 Administrative Law  
LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB432 Evidence  
LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2005 or earlier**

**Important Notice**

Students who commenced this course in 2005 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

**Potential Careers:**

Academic, Advertising Professional, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Educator, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor, Web Designer.

**Bachelor of Business  
(Accountancy)/Bachelor of Laws (IF37)**

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 006386F

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,540 per semester (indicative)

**QTAC code:** 419222

**Total credit points:** 540

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 60 (years sem 1-5); 48 (sem 7 & 8); 56 (sem 6,9,10)

**Course coordinator:** Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Dr. William Dixon Undergraduate Director, (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy)

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the relevant Faculty/QUT Business School for course progression and enrolment advice.

**Potential Careers:**

Public Servant.

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (IF38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 006385G

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$4,209 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 419622

Past rank cut-off: 90

Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), and for games technology and security majors, Maths B (4, SA), or for all other majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Mr Richard Thomas (Science and Technology); Dr. Bill Dixon (Director Undergraduate Law Programs)

Campus: Gardens Point

### OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

### Overview

An objective of this double degree is to provide graduates with the ability to practise law in light of the complex environments generated by manufacturers, data processing consultancies and private and government organisations. Alternatively, graduates can choose to practise as computing professionals specialising in legal applications or information systems.

### Cooperative Education Program

The Faculty of Science and Technology's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Students wishing to participate in the Cooperative Education Program should be aware that they will not receive financial support as a Dean's Scholar for the duration of the placement.

Find out more about the Cooperative Education Program.

### Career Outcomes

Graduates of the Bachelor of Information Technology component may find employment as a: Programmer Systems Programmer Systems Manager Systems Designer Systems Analyst Computer Sales and Marketing Consultant Data Processing Manager

### Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Information Technology component meets the knowledge requirements for membership of the

Australian Computer Society. The Bachelor of Laws component covers the areas of law required for the purposes of admission to practise as a Solicitor and/or Barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

Undergraduate Translation Table

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

#### Faculty of Science and Technology

Phone +61 7 3138 2782

Fax +61 7 3138 2703

Email: [enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au](mailto:enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au)

#### Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 313 82707

Fax: +61 7 313 82222

Email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

### IT Elective Unit List

#### Information Technology Elective Unit List

INB104	Building IT Systems
INB103	Industry Insights
INB270	Programming
INB210	Databases
INB250	Foundations of Computer Science
INB251	Networks
INB271	The Web
INB301	The Business of IT
INB302	IT Capstone Project
INS011	Co-operative Education 1
INS351	CCNA 3&4 Lan Switching
INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
INB281	Advanced Game Design
INB341	Software Development With Oracle
INB311	Enterprise Systems
INB340	Database Design
INB306	Project 1
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB342	Enterprise Data Mining and Data Analysis
INB385	Multimedia Systems
INB386	Advanced Multimedia Systems
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
INB330	Information Management

INB320	Business Process Modelling
INB335	Information Resources
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB124	Information Systems Development
INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
INB325	Corporate Systems Management Project
INB371	Data Structures and Algorithms
INB305	Special Topic 4
INB272	Interaction Design
INB365	Systems Programming
INB372	Agile Software Development
INB370	Software Development
INB373	Web Application Development
INB374	Enterprise Software Architecture
INB350	Internet Protocols and Services
INB351	Unix Network Administration
INB352	Network Planning
INB255	Security
INB353	Wireless and Mobile Networks
INB355	Cryptology and Protocols
INB382	Real Time Rendering Techniques
INB381	Modelling and Animation Techniques
INB181	Introduction to Games Production
INB180	Computer Games Studies
INB204	Special Topic 1
INB205	Special Topic 2
INB304	Special Topic 3
INB860	Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems
MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics

**Potential Careers:**

Barrister, Business Analyst, Crown Law Officer, Database Manager, Electronic Commerce Developer, In-House Lawyer, Programmer, Public Servant, Solicitor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Web Designer.



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (IF41)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 006386F

**Course duration (full-time):** 5 Years

**Course duration (part-time):** 10 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,540 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February and July\* (\*Subject to availability)

**QTAC code:** 419222

**Past rank cut-off:** 90

**Past OP cut-off:** 6

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA) and Mathematics A, B or C (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 60

**Course coordinator:** Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Course structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for enrolment and unit information.

### Accountancy

#### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

#### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB114	Government, Business and Society
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

#### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

AYB121	Financial Accounting
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

#### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts

#### Year 3 Semester 1

AYB220	Company Accounting
AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB236	Real Property A
LWB240	Principles of Equity

#### Year 3 Semester 2

AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts

#### Year 4 Semester 1

EFB101	Data Analysis for Business
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
	or
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law

#### Year 4 Semester 2

EFB210	Finance 1
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	From Semester 1, 2007, AYB339 Accountancy Capstone will replace EFB102 Economics 2 in this structure. If you are a continuing student in 2007 you may choose to complete EITHER AYB339 Accountancy Capstone OR EFB102 Economics 2 if EFB102 and AYB339 are not required for professional recognition by either the ICAA or CPA Australia. Prerequisites for AYB339 Accountancy Capstone are: AYB220 Company Accounting and either AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues or AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting. If you wish to enrol in AYB339 Accountancy Capstone you should contact the School of Accountancy to discuss your study program to ensure you will meet the unit pre-requisites.
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Important Information

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Advertising

### Year 1 Semester 1

LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

### Year 1 Semester 2

LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB113	Economics

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB230	Digital Promotions
LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB236	Real Property A

### Year 3 Semester 2

LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
--------	---------------------------------------

LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts
AMB221	Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	Media Planning

### Year 4 Semester 1

LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio

### Year 4 Semester 2

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law
AMB321	Advertising Campaigns
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication

### Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

### Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Elective
	Elective

## Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Banking & Finance

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB126	Marketing
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

# FACULTY OF LAW

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance  
LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Year 2 Semester 2

EFB102 Economics 2  
BSB119 Global Business  
LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

## Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1  
EFB201 Financial Markets  
LWB231 Introduction to Public Law  
LWB236 Real Property A  
LWB240 Principles of Equity

## Year 3 Semester 2

EFB307 Finance 2  
EFB101 Data Analysis for Business  
LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law  
LWB237 Real Property B  
LWB241 Trusts

## Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis  
EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law  
LWB333 Theories of Law

## Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance  
Any finance unit  
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
LWB331 Administrative Law  
LWB334 Corporate Law

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence  
LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

Important Note:

## Economics

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management  
LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method  
LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society  
BSB126 Marketing  
LWB143 Legal Research and Writing  
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting  
EFB102 Economics 2  
LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business  
EFB210 Finance 1  
LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

### Year 3 Semester 1

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources  
EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth  
LWB231 Introduction to Public Law  
LWB236 Real Property A  
LWB240 Principles of Equity

### Year 3 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business  
EFB328 Public Economics and Finance  
LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law  
LWB237 Real Property B  
LWB241 Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance  
EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law  
LWB333 Theories of Law

### Year 4 Semester 2

# FACULTY OF LAW

EFB329	Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
EFB314	International Trade and Economic Competitiveness
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Information Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Human Resource Management

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB126	Marketing
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB138	Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
BSB119	Global Business
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB139	Select Issues in Torts

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB220	Business Research Methods
--------	---------------------------

HRM Option Unit

LWB231	Introduction to Public Law
LWB236	Real Property A
LWB240	Principles of Equity

## Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200	Leading Organisations
	HRM Option Unit
LWB235	Australian Federal Constitutional Law
LWB237	Real Property B
LWB241	Trusts

## Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221	Performance and Reward
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB332	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LWB333	Theories of Law

## Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
	HRM Option Unit
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB331	Administrative Law
LWB334	Corporate Law

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB434	Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## HRM Option Unit List

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB212	Sustainability in a Changing Environment
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315	Personal and Professional Development
MGB335	Project Management
	HRM students must choose three units from the above list

## Information Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of

# FACULTY OF LAW

re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law  
LWB333 Theories of Law

## International Business

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing  
LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method  
LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management  
LWB143 Legal Research and Writing  
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society  
IBB210 Export Management  
LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance  
BSB113 Economics  
LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

### Year 3 Semester 1

IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills  
IBB217 Asian Business Development  
or  
IBB208 European Business Development  
LWB231 Introduction to Public Law  
LWB236 Real Property A  
LWB240 Principles of Equity

### Year 3 Semester 2

IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance  
IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia  
or  
IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe  
LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law  
LWB237 Real Property B  
LWB241 Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

IBB300 International Business Strategy  
IBB304 Global Industry Analysis  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 4 Semester 2

IBB213 International Marketing  
IBB303 International Logistics  
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
LWB331 Administrative Law  
LWB334 Corporate Law

### Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence  
LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

### Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

### Important Note:

NOTE: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

NOTE: IBB304 unit has been discontinued. If unit has not been completed, choose alternative unit from IB extended major list.

NOTE: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative unit.

## Management

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management  
LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method  
LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society  
BSB126 Marketing  
LWB143 Legal Research and Writing  
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance  
LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2



# FACULTY OF LAW

MGB200 Leading Organisations  
 BSB119 Global Business  
 LWB137 Contracts B  
 LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

Skills

Management Students three from the above list  
 (one must be a Level 3 unit)

### Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

### Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations  
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation  
 LWB231 Introduction to Public Law  
 LWB236 Real Property A  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity

### Year 3 Semester 2

MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment  
 Management Option Unit  
 LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law  
 LWB237 Real Property B  
 LWB241 Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management  
 Management Option Unit  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
 LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law  
 LWB333 Theories of Law

### Year 4 Semester 2

MGB335 Project Management  
 Management Option Unit  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
 LWB331 Administrative Law  
 LWB334 Corporate Law

### Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence  
 LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

### Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
 LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

### Management Option Unit List

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations  
 MGB218 Managing Business Growth  
 MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change  
 MGB315 Personal and Professional Development  
 IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

## Marketing

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business  
 BSB126 Marketing  
 LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method  
 LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting  
 BSB115 Management  
 LWB143 Legal Research and Writing  
 LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society  
 AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance  
 BSB113 Economics  
 LWB137 Contracts B  
 LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication  
 AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management  
 LWB231 Introduction to Public Law  
 LWB236 Real Property A  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity

### Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research  
 AMB241 E-Marketing Strategies  
 LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law  
 LWB237 Real Property B  
 LWB241 Trusts

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing  
 Any Marketing Unit  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law  
LWB333 Theories of Law

LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB341 Strategic Marketing  
AMB352 Marketing Decision Making  
or  
IBB213 International Marketing  
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
LWB331 Administrative Law  
LWB334 Corporate Law

## Year 3 Semester 1

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication  
AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice  
LWB231 Introduction to Public Law  
LWB236 Real Property A  
LWB240 Principles of Equity

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity  
AMB262 Public Relations Writing  
LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law  
LWB237 Real Property B  
LWB241 Trusts

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence  
LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360 Corporate Communication Management  
AMB370 Public Relations Cases  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law  
LWB333 Theories of Law

## Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Public Relations

### Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing  
LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method  
LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management  
LWB143 Legal Research and Writing  
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society  
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research  
LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance  
BSB113 Economics

## Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns  
AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies  
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
LWB331 Administrative Law  
LWB334 Corporate Law

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB432 Evidence  
LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

### Faculty Core units

BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business

## FACULTY OF LAW

BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management  
 BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business  
 BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

### Accountancy Core units

AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121  
 AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220  
 AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

### Advertising Core units

AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting  
 AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning  
 AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

### Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance  
 EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

### Economics Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance  
 EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2  
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  
 EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics  
 EFB329 is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

### Electronic Business Core units

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies  
 BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud  
 BSB314 is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence  
 ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application  
 ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce  
 ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

### Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods  
 MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

### International Business Core units

IBB202 is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business  
 IBB208 IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)  
 IBB210 is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  
 IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing

IBB217 IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)

IBB300 is now AMB369 International Business Strategy

IBB308 is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

### Management Core units

MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

### Marketing Core units

AMB241 is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies  
 AMB341 is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

### Public Relations Core units

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  
 AMB360 is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication  
 AMB361 is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

### Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223 replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law  
 AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law  
 AYB305 is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities  
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

### Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law  
 AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law

### Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  
 AMB330 now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

### Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law  
 EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics  
 EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

### Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics  
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  
 EFB325 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics  
 EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments

# FACULTY OF LAW

EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

## Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics  
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  
 EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

## Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law  
 AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law  
 AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice  
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law  
 BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

## Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments  
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law  
 EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

## Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies  
 BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud  
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  
 ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications  
 ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce  
 ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

## Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development  
 IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills  
 MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

## Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2  
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  
 EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  
 EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  
 EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

## International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills  
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  
 IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

## Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

## Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills  
 MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth  
 MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development  
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting  
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

## International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  
 EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

## Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management  
 AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  
 AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing  
 AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making  
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  
 IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing  
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

## Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion  
 AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

## Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

**Potential Careers:**

Academic, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Business Analyst, Crown Law Officer, Economist, Exchange Student, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Home Economist, In-House Lawyer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Solicitor, Stockbroker.

**Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws (IF43)**

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 027276E

**Course duration (full-time):** 5 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,630 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission

**International Entry:** Course no longer available for admission

**QTAC code:** Course no longer available for admission

**Past rank cut-off:** 90

**Past OP cut-off:** 6

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528 (192 cr pts BA and 336 cr pts BLaws)

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Contact Ms Eve Teague (Arts); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

**Course structure - Example of Full-time Course Structure**

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the Law School for course progression in the Law component of the degree.

ARTS COMPONENT - YEARS 1 & 2

**Year 1, Semester 1**

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit (General)

**Year 1, Semester 2**

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or elective

**Year 2, Semester 1**

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit (General)

**Year 2, Semester 2**

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or elective

LAW COMPONENT - YEARS 3-5

**Year 3 Semester 1**

LWB136 Contracts A

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Year 3 Semester 2**

LWB137 Contracts B

LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

LWB143 Legal Research and Writing

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

**Year 4 Semester 1**

LWB231 Introduction to Public Law

LWB236 Real Property A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB333 Theories of Law

**Year 4 Semester 2**

LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law

LWB237 Real Property B

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

LWB241 Trusts

LWB334 Corporate Law

**Year 5 Semester 1**

LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB432 Evidence

LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning  
Law Elective

**Year 5 Semester 2**

LWB331 Administrative Law

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

**Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies**

**International and Global Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for an



International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

#### Society and Change

Seven units are required for a Society and Change Professional Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Professional Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

#### Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for a Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

#### Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

#### Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
--------	--------------------------------



# FACULTY OF LAW

CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

## Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental Studies

### Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

## Discipline Major - History

### History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

## Discipline Major - Languages

### Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1

### Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

### French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 0	French 1/Introductory French A
FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	OR
FREN311 2	French Language A *
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
	OR
FREN311 3	French Language B
FREN311 4	French 5/French Language C
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D
FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **
	OR
FREN330	French for Business
	OR
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais
FREN312 0	French 8/Advanced Oral French
	OR
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite
	OR
FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation
	OR
FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine

0

\* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed year 12 French in the last three years

\*\* Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116

### German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1  
0
- GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2  
0
- GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1  
0
- GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2  
0
- GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1  
0
- GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2  
0
- GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3  
0
- GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4  
0

### Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
- JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
- JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
- JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
- JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
- JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
- JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese  
OR
- JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts  
OR
- JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
- JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

### Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following

list:

- INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
- INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
- INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
- INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
- INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
- INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
- INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

### Discipline Major - Social Science

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology Units and Political Studies Units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

#### Sociology

- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

#### Political Studies

- EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

#### Potential Careers:

Barrister, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor.

## Doctor of Philosophy (Law) (IF49)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,750 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** At any time

**International Entry:** At any time

**Discipline coordinator:** Assistant Dean, Research

**Campus:** Gardens Point

e-mail: law.research@qut.edu.au

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Manager, Patent Lawyer, Research Assistant, Solicitor, Trademark Lawyer, Youth Worker.

### Entry Requirements

An applicant's admission to the PhD program will depend on their academic aptitude, and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for your course of study. Candidates would normally hold a Bachelor's degree with at least 2A Honours (or equivalent) or a Masters degree by research or a Masters degree by coursework that included substantial research.

### Location and Duration

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is undertaken at the Gardens Point Campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

### Overview

The PhD offers candidates the opportunity to demonstrate their erudition in a broad field of learning and to make an original and substantial contribution to knowledge in that field.

### Course Structure

Candidates will be assessed on a program of supervised research and investigation that culminates in production of their thesis. Candidates should have regular, face-to-face contact with their supervisor and participate in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis will vary according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words (excluding bibliography).

### Further Information

Research Students' Centre, Office of Research

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Fax: +61 7 3138 1304

e-mail: research.degrees@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 5203

Fax: +61 7 3138 4253

## Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Justice (IX41)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 058283E

**Course duration (full-time):** 4 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP rate available August 2010

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission

**International Entry:** Course no longer available for admission

**QTAC code:** Course no longer available for admission

**Past rank cut-off:** 74

**Past OP cut-off:** 13

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Course coordinator:** Arts - Contract Eve Teague (e.teague@qut.edu.au) . Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Full-time program

#### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing

JSB171 Justice and Society

BA Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

#### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

#### YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

#### YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

JSB176 Criminal Law in Context

JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice

BA Major

BA Minor unit

#### YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

JSB273 Crime Research Methods

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB272 Theories of Crime

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB274 Policing in Context

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

#### YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB372 Youth Justice

JSB374 Crime Prevention

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB377 Intelligence and Security

JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

Instead of JSB376, EXTERNAL students may undertake JSB986

JSB986 Death Investigation

BA Minor unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

#### YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

JSB371 Indigenous Justice

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB378 Drugs and Crime

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

#### YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

JSB Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from Justice Elective List)

JSB Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from Justice Elective List)

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

### JUSTICE UNITS

For a list of Justice units in this double degree program refer to the JS31 Bachelor of Justice

### Ethics and Human Rights Multidisciplinary Major

#### Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to

	Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

**Community Studies Multidisciplinary Major**

**Community Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

**International and Global Studies Multidisciplinary Major**

**International and Global Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German)

**Australian Studies Multidisciplinary Major**

**Australian Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

**Society and Change Multidisciplinary Major**

**Society and Change**

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

**Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental**



**Studies**

- AMB034 Mandarin 4
- AMB035 Mandarin 5
- AMB036 Mandarin 6
- AMB037 Mandarin 7
- AMB038 Mandarin 8

**Geography and Environmental Studies**

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB109 World Regions
- CLB110 Environment and Society
- CLB111 Environmental Hazards
- CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
- CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
- CLB114 Geography in the Field
- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- UDB164 Population and Urban Studies
- UDB281 Geographic Information Systems
- UDB282 Remote Sensing

**Discipline Major - History**

**History**

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB103 Interpreting the Past
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

**Discipline Major - Languages**

**LANGUAGES**

APART FROM MANDARIN, ALL LANGUAGES ARE NOW OFFERED VIA CROSS INSTITUTIONAL STUDY FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND. FOR INFORMATION ON LANGUAGE OPTIONS, CONTACT QUT'S FACULTY OF BUSINESS

**Mandarin**

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
- AMB031 Mandarin 1
- AMB032 Mandarin 2
- AMB033 Mandarin 3

**Overseas Units**

- AMB041 International Intensive Program
- AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
- AMB043 In-Country Study - A
- AMB044 In-Country Study - B

**French**

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- FREN101 0 French 1/Introductory French A
- FREN102 0 French 2/Introductory French B
- FREN201 0 French 3/Intermediate French A \*
- OR
- FREN311 2 French Langage A \*
- FREN202 0 French 4/Intermediate French B
- OR
- FREN311 3 French Langage B
- FREN311 4 French 5/French Language C
- FREN311 5 French 6/French Language D
- FREN311 6 French 7/Advanced French Language \*\*
- OR
- FREN333 0 French for Business
- OR
- FREN336 0 Le cinema en Francais
- FREN312 0 French 8/Advanced Oral French
- OR
- FREN321 0 Litterature et modernite
- OR
- FREN331 0 Introduction to French > English Translation
- OR
- FREN335 0 Litterature Contemporaine\* FREN



\* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French).

\*\* Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116.

**German**

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1 0
- GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 0
- GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 0
- GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2 0
- GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 0
- GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 0
- GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3 0
- GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4 0

**Japanese**

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
- JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
- JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
- JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
- JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
- JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
- JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese  
OR
- JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts  
OR
- JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
- JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

**Indonesian**

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
- INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B

- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
- INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
- INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
- INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
- INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
- INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

**Discipline Major - Social Science**

**SOCIAL SCIENCE**

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprise Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**Sociology**

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

**Political Studies**

- EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

**Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Contract Administrator, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice (IX45)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 058290F

**Course duration (full-time):** 4 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 409092

**Past rank cut-off:** 81

**Past OP cut-off:** 10

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Course coordinator:** Enquiries to Human Services: [swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 4697 OR Justice: [lawjs\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 7132

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Course Description

In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in four years. The Human Services component of the course provides knowledge, values, ethics and skills for professional practice in human services. With a selection of a primary major in either Criminology or Policing, the Justice component involves the study of criminology, ethics, crime prevention, policy making, investigations and security.

### Career opportunities

Career opportunities include human service worker, child and family, youth, disability and corrective services; community development; social care; child protection; youth justice; policy and service development; prevention and early intervention services; individual and systems advocacy; criminology; policing; ethics; crime prevention; justice policy and investigations.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Other course requirements

**Blue Card**

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue

Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

**Hepatitis vaccination**

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

### Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

### Further Information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au)

## COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

### YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

### YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
	Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)

**YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1**

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- JSB371 Indigenous Justice  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

- JSB377 Intelligence and Security
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime
- JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism
- JSB986 Death Investigation

**YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2**

- SWB Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

**Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

**YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1**

- SWB Select 1 Unit from Human services Advanced Services Options List
- SWB Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

**YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2**

- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

**Criminology Units:**

Choose eight from the following:

- JSB177 Crimes of Violence
- JSB255 Environmental Criminology
- JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
- JSB258 Official Corruption
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- JSB982 Transnational Crime

**Policing Units:**

Choose eight from the following:

- JSB257 Policing Diversity
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB274 Policing in Context
- JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
- JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws (IX52)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062079G

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,620 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409572

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Psychology enquiries to [psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au) or phone: 07 3138 4520: Law: Dr. William Dixon Director Undergraduate Studies 07 3138 2707

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Overview

A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

### Why choose this course

You have many opportunities to gain real workplace skills in each of your study disciplines. In psychology, students design and analyse original experiments, to enhance their research and analytical skills.

While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry through careers seminars and opportunities for work experience. Students can also participate in a first-year peer mentor program and a career mentoring program.

In law, you can choose internship and legal clinic electives which provide a work experience placement to gain experience in legal firms, legal aid agencies or government departments.

### Career options

With degrees in psychology and law, you will enter the work force with a solid scientific and practical base, making you suitable for positions in the development of mental health and legal policies, in research in the legal-psychological domain, and to work as either a lawyer or psychologist within legal, corporate, government, social, and clinical arenas.

You will be well placed to enter the work force in any number of work environments, including forensic areas (such as the prison service). In addition, you will have the

option of pursuing your psychology training further in order to become a registered psychologist. The double degree will also allow you to work in legal environments as a solicitor, barrister, in-house counsel or government lawyer.

Outside the specialist psychology and legal environments, the skills and knowledge you have acquired will be transferable to a wide range of areas, such as business, marketing, communication and policy advisors or officers.

### Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

### Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

### Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their



second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

**Further Information**

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au) OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

**Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at

<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

- LWB410 Competition Law  
\* see notes below
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance  
\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic  
Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law  
\* see notes below
- LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
- LWB356 Advocacy  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by

**LWB361 Drafting**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

**LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program**

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only.

**LWB418 Competition Moots 1**

**LWB419 Competition Moots 2**

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

**Research and Theory**

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must



register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only.

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

- LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

- LWB307 Insolvency Law
  - LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
  - LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
  - LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
- \* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)  
Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB460 Sports Law

**Legal Skills**

- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

- LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.  
 Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

Semester 2 units:

Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives  
 LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions  
 LWBXXX Climate Change Law

Commercial and Consumer

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law  
 \* see notes below  
 LWB363 Insurance Law  
 LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB482 Internet Law  
 LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic  
 Internal mode only.  
 LWB480 Media Law  
 \* see notes below

Human Rights

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues  
 LWB302 Family Law  
 LWB494 Principles of Sentencing  
 \* see notes below  
 LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law  
 \* see notes below

International

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives  
 LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

Legal Skills

LWB356 Advocacy  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program  
 This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1  
 Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Research and Theory

LWB497 Advanced Research Project  
 Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.  
 Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Work Integrated Learning

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice  
 (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).  
 LWB422 Virtual Law Placement  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
 Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011  
 LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must

# FACULTY OF LAW

register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB423

Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

## Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

## Bachelor of Laws Summer Units

### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

### Undergraduate Core Units

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure

LWB432 Evidence

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

### Undergraduate Elective Units

LWB302 Family Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Graduate destination streams

### Legal Practice

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

LWB302 Family Law

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

LWB309 Succession

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB356 Advocacy

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

LWB361 Drafting

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB407 Private International Law

LWB410 Competition Law

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB454 Banking and Finance Law

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

LWB460 Sports Law

LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law

LWB480 Media Law

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues

LWB485 Environmental Law

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

LWB494 Principles of Sentencing

LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

LWBXXX Consumer and Financial Services Law

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

- LWB333 Theories of Law
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Potential Careers:**

Lawyer.

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (IX53)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066292D

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,209 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 419622

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4,SA), Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Mr Mike Roggenkamp (Science and Technology), Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Course Overview

Combining law and information technology puts you at the cutting edge of the growth area of legal issues arising from the advance of information technology.

This double degree gives you the ability to practise law in light of the complex information and technology environments generated by manufacturers, data processing consultancies and private and government organisations. Alternatively, you may choose to practise as a computing professional specialising in legal applications, information systems or security.

Technology is increasingly becoming a part of everyday business. For example, political campaigns now use a wide range of technologies, including social networking, to deliver their message. Staff from both the information technology and law areas have contributed to the rapid developments in this area. Studying information technology allows you to keep up with the new era of the connected generation within the legal environment. Because more legal issues are arising from the Internet every day, the legal industry requires more graduates with an information technology background to help tackle these issues.

### Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

### Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord. At the end of your Law degree you will have completed the necessary units for admission to legal practice in Australia. To become a practicing lawyer you will need to complete further practical legal training (e.g. Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice) and then apply for admission.

### Study Areas

IX53 will not have nominated majors and minors in the IT component and consequently there will not be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment. Instead, IX53 will have specialisations. The specialisation areas that will be available for students will include:

- Business Process Management
- Data Warehousing
- Digital Societies
- Enterprise Systems
- Information Management
- Network Systems
- Software Engineering
- Web Technologies

### Pathways to Further Studies

In 2001, the Faculty introduced an accelerated Honours program to increase the number of Bachelor of Information Technology students continuing their studies to complete the Honours year. The program allowed selected high achieving students the opportunity to undertake one postgraduate unit in the final semester of their a BIT degree (or double degree) which would be counted both for completion of the degree and towards the Honours program. The program also provided students with the opportunity to commence their Honours studies over the Summer Semester.

An alternative to the Honours program is the Master of Information Technology (Research). Students who complete a BIT degree (or double degree) with a grade point average equal to, or greater than 5 (7 point scale) and who have decided against enrolling in an Honours program, could undertake this course. In addition, students may wish to enrol in the re-designed postgraduate coursework Masters which has ten specialisations allowing students to either extend their area of interest or specialise in other areas at the Masters level.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in



each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

#### **Science and Technology Coordinator**

Richard Thomas  
Phone: +61 07 3138 2782  
Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

#### **Law Coordinator**

Dr Bill Dixon  
Ph: +61 7 3138 2707  
Fax: +61 7 3138 2222  
Email: law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### **IX53 - Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws Course structure 2011**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

#### Year 1, Semester 2

INB103	Industry Insights
INB104	Building IT Systems
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

#### Year 2, Semester 1

	IT Breadth Option
	IT Breadth Option
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

#### Year 2, Semester 2

	IT Breadth Option
	IT Breadth Option
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

#### Year 3, Semester 1

INB201	Scalable Systems Development
	IT Specialist Option
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

#### Year 3, Semester 2

INB300	Professional Practice in IT
	IT Specialist Option
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

#### Year 4, Semester 1

INB301	The Business of IT
	IT Specialist Option
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

#### Year 4, Semester 2

INB302	IT Capstone Project
	IT Specialist Option



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

Law Elective

Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

## Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

## IT Breadth Option Unit List

### IT Breadth Option Units

You must complete four (4) units from the following list. You should not commence these units until you have completed INB101, INB102, INB103 and INB104.

INB120 Corporate Systems

INB210 Databases

INB220 Business Analysis

INB250 Foundations of Computer Science

INB251 Networks

INB255 Security

INB270 Programming

INB271 The Web

INB272 Interaction Design

## IT Specialisation Option Unit List

### IT Specialist Option Units

You must complete four (4) units from the following list. Please ensure you have completed a minimum of 36 credit points (3 units) of IT Breadth Option Units before commencing these units. The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.

1. BUSINESS PROCESS MANAGEMENT:

INB320 Business Process Modelling

INB321 Business Process Management

INB322 Information Systems Consulting

INB123 Project Management Practice

2. DATA WAREHOUSING:

INB340 Database Design

INB341 Software Development With Oracle

INB342 Enterprise Data Mining and Data Analysis

INB343 Advanced Data Mining and Data Warehousing

INB344 Search Engine Technology

3. DIGITAL ENVIRONMENTS:

INB345 Mobile Devices

INB346 Enterprise 2.0

INB347 Web 2.0 Applications

INB335 Information Resources

4. ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS:

INB123 Project Management Practice

INB221 Technology Management

INB311 Enterprise Systems

INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

5. NETWORK SYSTEMS:

INB350 Internet Protocols and Services

INB351 Unix Network Administration

INB352 Network Planning

INB353 Wireless and Mobile Networks

6. SOFTWARE ENGINEERING:

INB370 Software Development

INB371 Data Structures and Algorithms

INB372 Agile Software Development

INB374 Enterprise Software Architecture

7. WEB TECHNOLOGIES:

INB313 Electronic Commerce Site Development

INB373 Web Application Development

INB374 Enterprise Software Architecture

INB385 Multimedia Systems

INB386 Advanced Multimedia Systems

8. UNGROUPED:

INB204 Special Topic 1

INB205 Special Topic 2

INB304 Special Topic 3

INB305 Special Topic 4

INB306 Project 1

INB307 Project 2

INB308 Project 3

INB355 Cryptology and Protocols

INB365 Systems Programming

INB381 Modelling and Animation Techniques

INB382 Real Time Rendering Techniques

INB860 Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems

## Law Elective Information

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

IT Breadth Option

LWB137 Contracts B  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

**Transitional notes for law units for students who have transferred from IF38 to IX53**

- \* LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- \* LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- \* LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- \* LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- \* LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- \* LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- \* LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- \* LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- \* LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- \* LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- \* LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.

**Year 3, Semester 1**

INB201 Scalable Systems Development  
 IT Specialist Option  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity  
 LWB243 Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

INB300 Professional Practice in IT  
 IT Specialist Option  
 LWB241 Trusts  
 LWB244 Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

INB301 The Business of IT  
 IT Specialist Option  
 LWB242 Constitutional Law  
 LWB432 Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

INB302 Capstone Project  
 IT Specialist Option  
 LWB334 Corporate Law  
 Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335 Administrative Law  
 LWB431 Civil Procedure  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**IX53 - Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws Course structure 2010**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

INB101 Impact of IT  
 INB102 Emerging Technology  
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
 LWB147 Torts A

**Year 1, Semester 2**

INB103 Industry Insights  
 INB104 Building IT Systems  
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
 LWB148 Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 1**

IT Breadth Option  
 IT Breadth Option  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

IT Breadth Option

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.  
 The elective interest groups are provided to

assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found

at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

\* see notes below

LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues

LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
- LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

- LWB361 Drafting

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only.

- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

**Research and Theory**

- LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice  
(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).
- LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
Internal mode only.
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during

the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

- LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

- LWB307 Insolvency Law
  - LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
  - LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
  - LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
- \* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)  
Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB460 Sports Law

**Legal Skills**

- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
  - LWB419 Competition Moots 2
- Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.
- Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

- LWB497 Advanced Research Project  
Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

- LWB333 Theories of Law  
\* see notes below

**Work Integrated Learning**

- LWB420 Internship  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.  
  
Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

- LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law  
\* see notes below
- LWB363 Insurance Law
- LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic  
Internal mode only.
- LWB480 Media Law  
\* see notes below

**Human Rights**

- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues



LWB302	Family Law	(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing * see notes below	LWB422
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law * see notes below	Virtual Law Placement  Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

**International**

LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB356	<p>Advocacy</p> <p>Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.</p>
--------	---

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413	<p>Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program</p> <p>This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.</p>
--------	---

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418	<p>Competition Moots 1</p> <p>Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.</p>
--------	---

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

LWB497	<p>Advanced Research Project</p> <p>Application forms and guidelines can be found at <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp</a> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.</p>
--------	--

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
--------	-----------------------------------

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB456	<p>Legal Clinic (Organised Program)</p> <p>Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.</p>
--------	--

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB423	<p>Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic</p>
--------	--

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au. A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to

sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

**Undergraduate Core Units**

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility

**Undergraduate Elective Units**

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Graduate destination streams**

**Legal Practice**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB356 Advocacy
- LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
- LWB361 Drafting
- LWB363 Insurance Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB407 Private International Law
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- LWB454 Banking and Finance Law
- LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
- LWB460 Sports Law
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB480 Media Law
- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
- LWB485 Environmental Law

- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic
- LWBXXX Consumer and Financial Services Law
- LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Public Sector**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

- LWB333 Theories of Law
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

**Private Enterprise**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

**Placement Electives**

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Potential Careers:**

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Database Manager, Electronic Commerce Developer, In-House Lawyer, Lawyer, Programmer, Public Servant, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer,

Web Designer.

## Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management/Bachelor of Justice (IX61)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 063030F

**Course duration (full-time):** 4 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,300 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 419652

**Past rank cut-off:** 81

**Past OP cut-off:** 10

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4,SA); Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Course coordinator:** Dr Taizan Chan (Science and Technology), Prof Kerry Carrington (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Professor Kerry Carrington (Justice); Dr Taizan Chan (Science and Technology)

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Course Overview

There is an ever-increasing number of criminal acts resulting from the development and use of technology (such as the Internet and mobile devices), therefore, students with a corporate systems management background have the appropriate skills and knowledge required to work on criminology and policing for these areas. Corporate systems management students also gain information systems knowledge which allows them to more effectively manage, secure and control systems and processing in justice departments.

Corporate systems management teaches students how to analyse business needs and devise IT-enabled business systems that deliver the necessary information to the key people via the most appropriate technologies. The justice component comprises a primary major study area in either criminology or policing, which covers skills in criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations.

### Career Outcomes

Graduates find work in justice areas including corrective services, police, Crime and Misconduct Commission, Department of Justice and Attorney-General, Federal and Family Courts and the Australian Taxation Office.

### Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

### Cooperative Education Program

The Faculty's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's Coop Ed students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNITAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments. The Coop Ed Program is available to Australian citizens and permanent residents only.

Find out more about the Cooperative Education Program.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

#### Science and Technology Coordinator

Dr Taizan Chan

Phone: +61 7 3138 2782

Email: [enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au](mailto:enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au)

#### Law Coordinator

Professor Kerry Carrington

Phone: +61 7 3138 7112

Email: [lawjs\\_enquiry@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawjs_enquiry@qut.edu.au)

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Recommended course progression (from 2011 onwards)

#### Year 1, Semester 1

INB120	Corporate Systems
INB103	Industry Insights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

#### Year 1, Semester 2

INB123	Project Management Practice
BSB115	Management
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

#### Year 2, Semester 1

INB101	Impact of IT
INB122	Organisational Databases
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

#### Year 2, Semester 2

INB124	Information Systems Development
--------	---------------------------------

# FACULTY OF LAW

INB313 Electronic Commerce Site Development  
JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

## Year 3, Semester 1

INB220 Business Analysis  
INB221 Technology Management  
JSB371 Indigenous Justice  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

## Year 3, Semester 2

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation  
INB320 Business Process Modelling  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

## Year 4, Semester 1

INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications  
INB322 Information Systems Consulting  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

## Year 4, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing  
INB325 Corporate Systems Management Project  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)  
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below  
(Criminology or Policing)

## Criminology Units:

Choose eight from the following:

JSB177 Crimes of Violence  
JSB255 Environmental Criminology  
JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context  
JSB258 Official Corruption  
JSB272 Theories of Crime  
JSB273 Crime Research Methods  
JSB372 Youth Justice  
JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy  
JSB374 Crime Prevention  
JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System  
JSB982 Transnational Crime

## Policing Units:

Choose eight from the following:

JSB257 Policing Diversity

JSB273 Crime Research Methods  
JSB274 Policing in Context  
JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems  
in Policing  
JSB376 Information Management and Analysis  
JSB377 Intelligence and Security  
JSB378 Drugs and Crime  
JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime  
JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism  
JSB986 Death Investigation

## Potential Careers:

Administrator, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Government Officer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Network Administrator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Risk Manager, Software Engineer, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, Youth Worker.



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (IX66)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066291E

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,630 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 409192

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr Bill Dixon, Director Undergraduate Law Programs

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Overview

Media outlets operate in a regulatory environment in which changes occur rapidly and constantly. In an era where there is increasing public scrutiny of our media, the need for legal practitioners with specific media awareness has never been greater.

This double degree combines practical skills and contextual understanding of the media and communication industries with the skills to work as a legal practitioner.

As a student at the QUT School of Law you will benefit from innovative teaching methods and facilities and will be taught by a dedicated, highly experienced team of professionals: full-time academics with solid professional and community experience and practising legal professionals with specialised expertise.

### Career Outcomes

Graduates may use their combined skills to work in-house as a lawyer for media outlets or regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the media.

Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer, or pursue a career in media and communication. Approximately 90 per cent of QUT law graduates gain employment or continue with further studies such as the QUT Legal Practice Course for admission as legal practitioners.

### Course Structure

Your media and communication degree comprises 14 units to build your expertise in this area, alongside two creative industries foundation units. You will study a combination of law and media and communication units in the first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

You will have the opportunity to specialise in media law and policy, commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Rules, subject to final approval. It will enable you to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the

streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

#### Course structure for students who commenced in 2011

##### Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

##### Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB148	Torts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B

##### Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

##### Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

##### Year 3, Semester 1

KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB302	Political Communication
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

##### Year 3, Semester 2

KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

##### Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

##### Year 4 Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB345:
KKB341	Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LWB334	Corporate Law
SELECT	Law Elective

##### Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective

##### Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective

##### Year 6, Semester 1

SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective
SELECT	Law Elective

##### Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

#### Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

##### Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
LWB145	Legal Foundations A

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB147 Torts A

## Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries  
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections  
 LWB148 Torts B  
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B

## Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1  
 KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

## Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2  
 KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
 LWB137 Contracts B

## Year 3, Semester 1

KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond  
 KCB302 Political Communication  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity  
 LWB243 Property Law A

## Year 3, Semester 2

KCB205 Professional Communication  
 KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds  
 LWB241 Trusts  
 LWB244 Property Law B

## Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences  
 SELECT Either KCB304 or KWB103:  
 KCB304 Designing Communication Resources  
 KWB103 Persuasive Writing  
 LWB242 Constitutional Law  
 LWB432 Evidence

## Year 4 Semester 2

KCB303 Brisbane Media Map  
 SELECT Either KKB341 or KKB345 (KKB343 may count if completed in 2010 or earlier):  
 KKB341 Creative Industries Internship 1  
 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1  
 LWB334 Corporate Law  
 SELECT Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

SELECT Law Elective

SELECT Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
 SELECT Law Elective  
 SELECT Law Elective  
 SELECT Law Elective

## Year 6, Semester 1

SELECT Law Elective  
 SELECT Law Elective  
 SELECT Law Elective  
 SELECT Law Elective

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

### Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts  
 KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices  
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
 LWB147 Torts A

### Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries  
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections  
 LWB148 Torts B  
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B

### Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1  
 KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2  
 KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity  
 LWB137 Contracts B  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

### Year 3, Semester 1

KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond  
 KCB302 Political Communication  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB243 Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

KCB205 Professional Communication  
 KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds  
 LWB241 Trusts  
 LWB244 Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

KCB301 Media Audiences  
 SELECT Either KCB304 or a Creative Industries Unit Option:  
 KCB304 Designing Communication Resources  
 A Creative Industries Unit Option  
 LWB242 Constitutional Law  
 LWB432 Evidence

**Year 4 Semester 2**

KCB303 Brisbane Media Map  
 SELECT Either KKB341 or KKB345 (KKB343 may count if completed in 2010 or earlier):  
 KKB341 Creative Industries Internship 1  
 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1  
 LWB334 Corporate Law  
 Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335 Administrative Law  
 LWB431 Civil Procedure  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**Transitional notes for Law units for students who have transferred from IF10 to IX66**

**Transitional notes for Law units for students who have**

**transferred from IF10 to IX66**

- \* LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- \* LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- \* LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- \* LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- \* LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- \* LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- \* LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- \* LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- \* LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- \* LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- \* LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- \* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.  
  
 If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at <https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un>

out\_search\_p.show.

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must

register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

\* see notes below

LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues

LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not



had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

LWB361

Drafting

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

LWB413

Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only.

LWB418

Competition Moots 1

LWB419

Competition Moots 2

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

#### Research and Theory

LWB497

Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

#### Work Integrated Learning

LWB421

Learning in Professional Practice

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422

Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

LWB456

Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only.

LWB423

Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

#### Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

#### Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings

##### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un\\_out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

##### Semester 1 units:

##### Contextual +

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)

Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

LWB460 Sports Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form

available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

\* see notes below

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

LWB480 Media Law

\* see notes below

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB494 Principles of Sentencing

\* see notes below

LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law

\* see notes below

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may

be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program**

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

**LWB418 Competition Moots 1**

Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic**

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Graduate destination streams**

**Legal Practice**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB356 Advocacy
- LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
- LWB361 Drafting
- LWB363 Insurance Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB407 Private International Law
- LWB410 Competition Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law
LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

## Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

## Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

## Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

## Bachelor of Laws Summer Units

### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

### Undergraduate Core Units

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility

### Undergraduate Elective Units

LWB302	Family Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Educator, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Lawyer, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor, Web Designer.



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (IX68)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066295A

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,630 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 409472

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr William Dixon Director Undergraduate Law Programs

**Discipline coordinator:** Professor Philip Neilson (Creative and Professional Writing)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Course Structure

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units and 168 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

### Overview

Both writers and lawyers require high-calibre sophisticated communication and language skills. You will graduate from this specialised double degree with not only advanced creative and professional writing skills, but also with a recognised law qualification.

You will be immersed in creative and professional writing practice with 14 studio units, and have a broad creative industries perspective from the two foundation units. In your first four years you will study a combination of fine arts and law units and during your fifth year you will concentrate on law studies.

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an

opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative and professional writing with law, you will enhance your employability in your chosen field, whether in the legal fraternity or as a writer.

Graduates may use their combined skills to work as an in-house lawyer in the publishing industry or in law firms with specialist interest in this area. Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer.

If you choose to pursue a creative career, your legal knowledge will be of benefit in the process of commissioning projects, creative industries administration and contract negotiation. Graduates can work as creative or professional writers and editors in corporate, community and freelance capacities. Opportunities exist as fiction writers, corporate writers, script writers, reviewers, travel writers, feature writers, editors, journalists and publishers. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours, research, or creative practice and analysis.

### Why choose this course?

QUT offers the largest and most comprehensive undergraduate writing course in South-East Queensland with the broadest range of units on offer. There is also a strong honours and postgraduate program. You will graduate with advanced writing and communication competence, a rare skill keenly sought by employers.

You will be taught by highly experienced, published authors, experts in professional writing and distinguished scholars in the fields of creative writing and literary studies. You will gain a unique perspective on writing as both a vocation and creative practice. You will be encouraged to submit your creative work to journals and competitions including the QUT Writing Prize, in which you may win \$2000 or the opportunity to be published in QUT's annual creative writing anthology.

You will have exposure to industry through our major sponsorship of the Brisbane Writers Festival, internships with literary events and publishing houses, and through opportunities to perform at public readings and festivals. Writers, novelists, editors and publishers regularly provide guest lectures.



**Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Law School Electives Information**

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

**Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement

electives.

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2011**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

**Year 1, Semester 2**

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 1**

KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

**Year 3, Semester 1**

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

KWB304	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

KWB205	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

# FACULTY OF LAW

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Year 6, Semester 1

	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

### Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

### Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

### Year 2, Semester 1

KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 2, Semester 2

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

### Year 3, Semester 1

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

### Year 3, Semester 2

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

### Year 4, Semester 1

KWB304	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

### Year 4, Semester 2

KWB205	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

### Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

### Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

### Year 6, Semester 1

	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

### Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

# FACULTY OF LAW

## Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

## Year 2, Semester 1

KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

## Year 2, Semester 2

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

## Year 3, Semester 1

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

## Year 3, Semester 2

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

## Year 4, Semester 1

KWB304	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

## Year 4, Semester 2

KWB205	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

## Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF93 to IX68

### Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF93 to IX68:

- \* LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- \* LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- \* LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- \* LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- \* LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138)
- \* LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- \* LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- \* LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- \* LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- \* LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- \* LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- \* If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).
- \* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.

## Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

\* see notes below

LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues	submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law	Internal mode only.
<b>International</b>		<b>Work Integrated Learning</b>
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives	LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law	LWB422 Virtual Law Placement Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
LWB407	Private International Law	LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program) Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. Internal mode only.
<b>Legal Skills</b>		LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
LWB150	Lawyering and Dispute Resolution	<b>Notes:</b>  + The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.  *these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.  For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/</a> and <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp</a>  Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.  External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.
LWB356	Advocacy Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.  Block mode only.	
LWB361	Drafting Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.	
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.  Internal mode only.	
LWB418	Competition Moots 1	
LWB419	Competition Moots 2 Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.  Internal mode only.	
<b>Research and Theory</b>		<b>Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings</b>
LWB497	Advanced Research Project Application forms and guidelines can be found at <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp</a> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be	<b>Important Information</b>  These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.  The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.  The offering of elective units is subject to



sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)

Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

LWB460 Sports Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

\* see notes below

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

LWB480 Media Law

\* see notes below

**Human Rights**

- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing  
\* see notes below
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law  
\* see notes below

**International**

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

**Legal Skills**

- LWB356 Advocacy  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.  
Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program  
This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.  
Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012
- LWB418 Competition Moots 1  
Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.  
Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

- LWB497 Advanced Research Project  
Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.  
Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice  
(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011
- LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)  
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic  
Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.  
Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of

# FACULTY OF LAW

publication but are subject to change.  
The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

## Undergraduate Core Units

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility

## Undergraduate Elective Units

LWB302	Family Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Graduate destination streams

### Legal Practice

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

LWB302	Family Law
LWB307	Insolvency Law
LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB309	Succession
LWB312	Real Estate Transactions
LWB313	Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
LWB356	Advocacy
LWB359	Advanced Taxation Law
LWB361	Drafting
LWB363	Insurance Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407	Private International Law
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law
LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues

### Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

### Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

### Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Art Writer, Barrister, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Lawyer, Organisational Communication Specialist,

Policy Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional.

## Bachelor of Business / Bachelor of Laws (IX71)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066414K

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,506 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February and July\* (\*Subject to availability)

**QTAC code:** 419222

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA) and for Accountancy, Economics, Finance and Marketing majors: Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School; email: [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au); Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Course design

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Business students will complete 96 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure

differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

### Professional recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

**Business component:** Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for former completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more at [Advanced Standing](#)

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double



degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

**Faculty of Law course structure**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB432 Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

- LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**Accountancy Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB113 Economics

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- BSB115 Management
- AYB200 Financial Accounting

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- AYB225 Management Accounting
- AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- EFB210 Finance 1
- AYB340 Company Accounting

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 4, Semester 1**

# FACULTY OF LAW

BSB126 Marketing  
 AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

## Year 4, Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance  
 AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

## Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

## Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

## Advertising Major

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics  
 BSB126 Marketing

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting  
 BSB115 Management

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business  
 BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  
 AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research  
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting  
 AMB319 Media Planning

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management  
 AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  
 BSB123 Data Analysis

### Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

### Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

## Economics Major

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics  
 BSB115 Management

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis  
 BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting  
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance  
 EFB223 Economics 2

### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  
 EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

### Year 3, Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units  
 Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

### Year 4, Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units  
 Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

### Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  
 Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

### Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

### Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

### Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:  
 EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics  
 EFB333 Introductory Econometrics  
 EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy  
 EFB336 International Economics  
 EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

### Important Information:

Please note: BSB119 and BSB126 are the remaining Business School Core Units to be completed. Check for unit availability when

selecting Choice units.

**Finance Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB124 Working in Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB119 Global Business

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB123 Data Analysis  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 3, Semester 1**

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance  
EFB210 Finance 1

**Year 3, Semester 2**

EFB201 Financial Markets  
EFB307 Finance 2

**Year 4, Semester 1**

EFB223 Economics 2  
EFB335 Investments

**Year 4, Semester 2**

EFB312 International Finance  
EFB340 Finance Capstone

**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Year 6, Semester 1**

See Law Course Structure

**Human Resource Management Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB124 Working in Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB110 Accounting

BSB119 Global Business

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB123 Data Analysis  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 3, Semester 1**

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy  
MGB220 Business Research Methods

**Year 3, Semester 2**

MGB200 Leading Organisations  
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

**Year 4, Semester 1**

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations  
MGB339 Performance and Reward

**Year 4, Semester 2**

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection  
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Year 6, Semester 1**

See Law Course Structure

**International Business Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB126 Marketing  
BSB119 Global Business

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB123 Data Analysis  
BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB113 Economics  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 3, Semester 1**

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills  
AYB227 International Accounting

**Year 3, Semester 2**

AMB210 Importing and Exporting  
EFB240 Finance for International Business

**Year 4, Semester 1**

AMB303 International Logistics  
AMB336 International Marketing

**Year 4, Semester 2**

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific  
AMB369 International Business Strategy

**Year 5, Semester 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Year 6, Semester 1**

See Law Course Structure

**Management Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB124 Working in Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB123 Data Analysis

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB119 Global Business  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 3, Semester 1**

MGB210 Managing Operations  
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

**Year 3, Semester 2**

MGB200 Leading Organisations  
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

**Year 4, Semester 1**

MGB309 Strategic Management  
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

**Year 4, Semester 2**

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment  
MGB335 Project Management

**Year 5, Semester 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Year 6, Semester 1**

See Law Course Structure

**Marketing Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB115 Management  
BSB123 Data Analysis

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB110 Accounting  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 3, Semester 1**

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

**Year 3, Semester 2**

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication  
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

**Year 4, Semester 1**

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies  
AMB340 Services Marketing

**Year 4, Semester 2**

AMB336 International Marketing  
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

**Year 5, Semester 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Year 6, Semester 1**

See Law Course Structure

**Public Relations Major**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2, Semester 2**

# FACULTY OF LAW

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations  
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

## Year 3, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

## Year 3, Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning  
AMB373 Corporate Communication

## Year 4, Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases  
AMB375 Public Relations Management

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns  
BSB123 Data Analysis

## Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

## Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

## Accountancy Major - For students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB113 Economics

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis  
BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics  
AYB200 Financial Accounting

### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing

### Year 3, Semester 1

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems  
AYB340 Company Accounting

### Year 3, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting  
AYB301 Audit and Assurance

### Year 4, Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues  
OR

AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

## Year 4, Semester 2

EFB210 Finance 1  
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

## Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

## Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

NOTE: For CPA requirements students must undertake LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law and LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities in place of 2 law electives in Year 5, Semester 1.

## Advertising Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management

### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  
BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis  
BSB113 Economics

### Year 3, Semester 1

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice  
AMB230 Digital Promotions

### Year 3, Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting  
AMB319 Media Planning

### Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management  
AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns  
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication



**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure.

**Important Note:**

NOTE: Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Banking and Finance Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB124 Working in Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB123 Data Analysis

**Year 2, Semester 2**

EFB223 Economics 2  
BSB119 Global Business

**Year 3, Semester 1**

EFB210 Finance 1  
EFB201 Financial Markets

**Year 3, Semester 2**

EFB307 Finance 2  
EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

**Year 4, Semester 1**

EFB333 Introductory Econometrics  
EFB335 Investments

**Year 4, Semester 2**

EFB312 International Finance  
Any Finance Unit

**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Important Note:**

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Economics Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB126 Marketing  
BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB110 Accounting  
EFB223 Economics 2

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB119 Global Business  
EFB210 Finance 1

**Year 3, Semester 1**

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

**Year 3, Semester 2**

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance  
EFB328 Public Economics and Finance

**Year 4, Semester 1**

BSB123 Data Analysis  
EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

**Year 4, Semester 2**

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory  
EFB336 International Economics

**Year 5, Semester 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Important Note:**

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Human Resource Management Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB124 Working in Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB123 Data Analysis

**Year 2, Semester 2**

# FACULTY OF LAW

BSB119 Global Business  
MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

BSB113 Economics  
BSB123 Data Analysis

## Year 3, Semester 1

HRM Option Unit  
MGB220 Business Research Methods

## Year 3, Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills  
OR  
IBB208 European Business Development  
IBB217 Asian Business Development

## Year 3, Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations  
HRM Option Unit

## Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business  
MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

## Year 4, Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations  
MGB339 Performance and Reward

## Year 4, Semester 1

IBB304 has been discontinued. Choose alternative unit from IB extended major list.  
AMB369 International Business Strategy

## Year 4, Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection  
HRM Option Unit

## Year 4, Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing  
AMB303 International Logistics

## HRM Option Unit

Plus 3 units from the following list:  
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations  
MGB210 Managing Operations  
MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment  
MGB309 Strategic Management  
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change  
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development  
MGB335 Project Management  
HRM students must choose two units from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit)

## Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

## Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2

See Law Course Structure

## Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

## Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

## International Business Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing

### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics  
BSB115 Management

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management

### Year 1, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business  
BSB126 Marketing

### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB210 Importing and Exporting  
BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB123 Data Analysis

### Year 2, Semester 2

### Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business  
MGB200 Leading Organisations

### Year 3, Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations  
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 3, Semester 2**

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment  
Management Option Unit

**Year 4, Semester 1**

MGB309 Strategic Management  
Management Option Unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

MGB335 Project Management  
Management Option Unit

**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Management Option Unit List**

Plus 3 units from the following list:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations  
MGB324 Managing Business Growth  
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change  
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development  
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Management students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit)

**Important Note:**

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Marketing Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management

**Year 2, Semester 1**

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour  
BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB123 Data Analysis  
BSB113 Economics

**Year 3, Semester 1**

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication  
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

**Year 3, Semester 2**

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research  
AMB335 E-marketing Strategies

**Year 4, Semester 1**

AMB340 Services Marketing  
Any Marketing Unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

AMB359 Strategic Marketing  
AMB252 Business Decision Making  
OR  
AMB336 International Marketing

**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Important Note:**

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Public Relations Major - For Students who commenced in 2007 or 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

BSB119 Global Business  
BSB126 Marketing

**Year 1, Semester 2**

BSB110 Accounting  
BSB115 Management

**Year 2, Semester 1**

BSB124 Working in Business  
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

**Year 2, Semester 2**

BSB123 Data Analysis  
BSB113 Economics

**Year 3, Semester 1**

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication  
AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice

**Year 3, Semester 2**

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity  
AMB262 Public Relations Writing

**Year 4, Semester 1**

AMB360 Corporate Communication Management  
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

**Year 4, Semester 2**

AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

available please contact the Law School  
Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email:  
law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

**Important Note:**

Note: For AMB261 and AMB262 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2**

See Law Course Structure

**Course Note:**

**Course Note:**

Students who have commenced in 2005 and 2006 please contact Business Services Services on 3138 2050, email bus@qut.edu.au for course progression for the Business Component of the double degree.

**Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF41 to IX71**

**Transitional notes on Law units for students who have transferred from IF41 to IX71:**

- \* LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- \* LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- \* LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- \* LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- \* LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- \* LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- \* LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- \* LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- \* LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- \* LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- \* LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- \* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.  
  
If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives

**Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units**

**Faculty Core units**

- BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management
- BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business
- BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

**Accountancy Core units**

- AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
- AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
- AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

**Advertising Core units**

- AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
- AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning
- AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

**Banking and Finance Core units**

- EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
- EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

**Economics Core units**

- EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
- EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
- EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
- EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
- EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
- EFB329 is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

**Electronic Business Core units**

- BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
- BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
- BSB314 is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
- ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
- ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
- ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

**Human Resource Management Core units**

- MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
- MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

# FACULTY OF LAW

International Business Core units	
IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units	
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

Marketing Core units	
AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units	
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)	
AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)	
AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)	
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)	
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)	
---	--

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)	
---	--

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)	
---------------------------------------	--

EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)	
--	--

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)	
---	--

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312	is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)	
---------------------------------	--

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)	
--------------------------------	--

AMB251	now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing



# FACULTY OF LAW

AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

## Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

## Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

## Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

## Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

## Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

## International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and

Exporting

EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)
--------	--

## Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250	is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

## International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

## Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings

### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

### Semester 1 units:

#### Contextual +

LWB142	Law, Society and Justice
--------	--------------------------

#### Property and Environmental

LWB485	Environmental Law
--------	-------------------

#### Commercial and Consumer

LWB307	Insolvency Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities

#### Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
--------	---------------------------

#### Human Rights

LWB142	Law, Society and Justice
--------	--------------------------

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law  
 LWB309 Succession

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance  
 \* see notes below

## Legal Skills

LWB418 Competition Moots 1  
 LWB419 Competition Moots 2  
 Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.  
 Internal mode only.  
 LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB482 Internet Law  
 LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic  
 Internal mode only.

## Research and Theory

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice  
 LWB497 Advanced Research Project  
 Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester  
 Internal mode only.

## Human Rights

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues  
 LWB302 Family Law  
 LWB308 Australian Employment Law  
 \* see notes below  
 LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues  
 LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

## Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.  
 Applications for 2011 have closed  
 Internal mode only.

## International

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives  
 LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law  
 LWB407 Private International Law

## Legal Skills

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution  
 LWB356 Advocacy  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.  
 Block mode only.  
 LWB361 Drafting  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.  
 LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program  
 This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further

## Semester 2 units:

### Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives  
 LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution  
 LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

### Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions  
 LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

### Commercial and Consumer

LWB410 Competition Law  
 \* see notes below

information.

Internal mode only.

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

#### Research and Theory

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

#### Work Integrated Learning

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only.

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

#### Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits

imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

#### Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings

##### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

##### Semester 1 units:

##### Contextual +

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

##### Property and Environmental

LWB485 Environmental Law

##### Commercial and Consumer

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

##### Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)

Block mode only.

##### Human Rights

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB309 Succession

LWB460 Sports Law

## Legal Skills

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Research and Theory

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

## Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

## Semester 2 units:

### Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

### Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

## Commercial and Consumer

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

\* see notes below

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

## Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

LWB480 Media Law

\* see notes below

## Human Rights

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB494 Principles of Sentencing

\* see notes below

LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law

\* see notes below

## International

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

## Legal Skills

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting



competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic**

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human

Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

**Undergraduate Core Units**

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility

**Undergraduate Elective Units**

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Graduate destination streams**

**Legal Practice**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB356 Advocacy
- LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB361	Drafting
LWB363	Insurance Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407	Private International Law
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law
LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

## Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

## Potential Careers:

Academic, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Business Analyst, Crown Law Officer, Economist, Exchange Student, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Lawyer, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Solicitor, Stockbroker.

## Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

## Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law

## Bachelor of Applied Science / Bachelor of Laws (IX72)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066294B

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,631 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 419712

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Dr Perry Hartfield (Science and Technology); Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry Major); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology Major); Dr John McMurtrie (Chemistry Major); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology Major); Dr Robin Thwaites (Environmental Science Major); Dr Emad Kiriakous (Forensic Science Major); Dr Gary Huftile (Geoscience Major); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology Major); Dr Greg Michael (Physics Major)

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Course Overview

Students choose the Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Laws in order to give themselves flexibility in career choices.

You will graduate with a wide variety of skills, such as analytical and writing skills, that can be applied in both a science and/ or legal profession. Combining these two disciplines means you can enhance your career prospects by specialising in a particular field of knowledge related to science and law, using your scientific knowledge in a law field, or by applying your legal knowledge to an area of science.

### Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis. This will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, genetic modification and constitution disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

### Professional Recognition

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major. See Studyfinder for details on the Bachelor of Applied Science majors.

At the end of your Law degree you will have completed the necessary units for admission to legal practice in Australia. To become a practising lawyer you will need to complete further practical legal training (e.g. Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice) and then apply for admission.

### Course Design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course: biochemistry, biotechnology, chemistry, ecology, environmental science, forensic science, geoscience, microbiology and physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

#### Science Coordinator

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: [p.hartfield@qut.edu.au](mailto:p.hartfield@qut.edu.au)

#### Law Coordinator

Dr Bill Dixon

Phone: +61 7 3138 2707

### Discipline Coordinators

#### Biochemistry

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: [p.hartfield@qut.edu.au](mailto:p.hartfield@qut.edu.au)

#### Biotechnology

Dr Marion Bateson

Phone: +61 7 3138 1269

Email: [m.bateson@qut.edu.au](mailto:m.bateson@qut.edu.au)

#### Chemistry

Dr John McMurtrie

Phone: +61 7 3138 1220

Email: [j.mcmurtrie@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.mcmurtrie@qut.edu.au)

#### Ecology

Dr Ian Williamson

Phone: +61 7 3138 2779

Email: [i.williamson@qut.edu.au](mailto:i.williamson@qut.edu.au)

#### Environmental Science

Dr Robin Thwaites

Phone: +61 7 3138 2400  
Email: r.thwaites@qut.edu.au

**Forensic Science**

Dr Emad Kiriakous  
Phone: +61 7 3138 2501  
Email: e.kiriakous@qut.edu.au

**Geoscience**

Dr Gary Huftile  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4470  
Email: g.huftile@qut.edu.au

**Microbiology**

Dr Christine Knox  
Phone: +61 7 3138 2301  
Email: c.knox@qut.edu.au

**Physics**

Dr Greg Michael  
Phone: +61 7 3138 1584  
Email: g.michael@qut.edu.au

**Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Law School Electives Information**

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

**Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are

not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

**Course structure - Law**

<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335 Administrative Law  
 LWB431 Civil Procedure  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>.

**Transitional notes for students who have transferred from IF39 to IX72:**

- \* LWB142 and LWB144 are now law contextual elective units.
- \* LWB145 Legal Foundations A was LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method.
- \* LWB146 Legal Foundations B was LWB143 Legal Research and Writing (prerequisite LWB141).
- \* LWB147 Torts A was LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts.
- \* LWB148 Torts B was LWB139 Select Issues in Torts (prerequisite LWB138).
- \* LWB242 Constitutional Law was LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law.
- \* LWB243 Property Law was LWB236 Real Property A (prerequisite LWB143 & LWB240).
- \* LWB244 Property Law B was LWB237 Real Property B (prerequisite LWB236).
- \* LWB333 Theories of Law is now an elective unit.
- \* LWB335 Administrative Law was LWB331 Administrative is now (prerequisite LWB231).
- \* LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning is now LWB435 Legal Research in Practice (prerequisite LWB143/LWB145) and it is now an elective unit.
- \* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

**Course structure - Major in Biochemistry**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 Either  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 Or  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Life Sciences Pre-Major Strand)**

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology  
 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB123 Physical Science Applications  
 SCB121 Chemistry 2

**Year 3, Semester 1**

LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function  
 LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

**Year 3, Semester 2**

LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism  
 LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques

**Year 4, Semester 1**

LQB581 Functional Biochemistry  
 LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LQB681 Biochemical Research Skills  
 LQB682 Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering

**Course structure - Major in Biotechnology**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 Either  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 Or  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Life Sciences Pre-Major Strand)**

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

PQB331 Structure and Bonding

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 3, Semester 2**

PQB401 Reaction Kinetics, Thermodynamics and Mechanisms

PQB442 Chemical Spectroscopy

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

SCB121 Chemistry 2

**Year 4, Semester 1**

PQB502 Advanced Physical Chemistry

PQB531 Organic Mechanisms and Synthesis

**Year 3, Semester 1**

LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

**Year 4, Semester 2**

PQB631 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

PQB642 Chemical Research

**Year 3, Semester 2**

LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques

LQB484 Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics

**Course structure - Major in Ecology**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
Either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 4, Semester 1**

Select TWO units from:

LQB583 Genetic Research Technology

LQB584 Medical Cell Biology

LQB585 Plant Genetic Manipulation

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Ecology and Environmental Science Pre-Major Strand)**

NQB201 Planet Earth

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

**Year 4, Semester 2**

Select TWO units from:

LQB682 Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering

LQB684 Medical Biotechnology

LQB685 Plant Microbe Interactions

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Course structure - Major in Chemistry**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
Either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB121 Chemistry 2  
Or

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology  
Or

SCB123 Physical Science Applications  
Plus

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Chemistry Pre-Major Strand)**

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

**Year 3, Semester 1**

NQB321 Ecology  
Plus either

NQB322 Invertebrate Biology  
Or

NQB323 Plant Biology

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB121 Chemistry 2

SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

**Year 3, Semester 2**

NQB421 Experimental Design

NQB422 Genetics and Evolution

**Year 3, Semester 1**

PQB312 Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists



**Year 4, Semester 1**

NQB521 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology  
 NQB523 Population Management

**Year 4, Semester 2**

NQB622 Conservation Biology  
 NQB623 Ecological Systems

**Course structure - Major in Environmental Science**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 Either  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 Or  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Ecology and Environmental Science Pre-Major Strand)**

NQB202 History of Life on Earth  
 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB123 Physical Science Applications  
 SCB121 Chemistry 2

**Year 3, Semester 1**

NQB302 Earth Surface Systems  
 NQB321 Ecology

**Year 3, Semester 2**

NQB403 Soils and the Environment  
 NQB421 Experimental Design

**Year 4, Semester 1**

NQB501 Environmental Modelling  
 NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences

**Year 4, Semester 2**

NQB601 Sustainable Environmental Management  
 NQB602 Environmental Chemistry

**Course structure - Major in Forensic Science**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 Either  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Forensic Science Pre-Major Strand)**

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology  
 SCB123 Physical Science Applications

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB121 Chemistry 2  
 SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

**Year 3, Semester 1**

LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation  
 SCB384 Forensic Sciences - From Crime Scene to Court

**Year 3, Semester 2**

JSB979 Forensic Scientific Evidence  
 PQB312 Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists

**Year 4, Semester 1**

PQB513 Instrumental Analysis  
 PQB584 Forensic Physical Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LQB680 Forensic DNA Profiling  
 PQB684 Forensic Analysis

**Course structure - Major In Geoscience**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 Either  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 Or  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Geoscience Pre-Major Strand)**

NQB201 Planet Earth  
 SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB123 Physical Science Applications  
 NQB202 History of Life on Earth

**Year 3, Semester 1**

NQB311 Mineralogy  
 NQB314 Sedimentary Geology

**Year 3, Semester 2**

NQB411 Petrology of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks  
 NQB412 Structural Geology and Field Methods

**Year 4, Semester 1**

NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences  
 NQB513 Geophysics

**Year 4, Semester 2**

NQB614 Groundwater Systems  
 NQB615 Geochemistry

**Course structure - Major in Microbiology**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 Either  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 Or  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Life Sciences Pre-Major Strand)**

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology  
 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

SCB123 Physical Science Applications  
 SCB121 Chemistry 2

**Year 3, Semester 1**

LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function  
 LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

**Year 3, Semester 2**

LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques  
 LQB486 Clinical Microbiology 1

**Year 4, Semester 1**

LQB586 Clinical Microbiology 2  
 LQB587 Applied Microbiology 1: Water, Air and Soil

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LQB686 Microbial Technology and Immunology  
 LQB687 Applied Microbiology 2: Food and Quality Assurance

**Course structure - Major in Physics**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 Either  
 MAB120 Algebra and Calculus  
 Or  
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Students who have completed only Maths B are required to take MAB120. Students who have completed both Maths B and Maths C should take MAB121.

**Year 1, Semester 2 (Physics Pre-Major Strand)**

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry  
 PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

**Year 2, Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

**Year 2, Semester 2**

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations  
 Or  
 MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1  
 PQB251 Waves and Optics

**Year 3, Semester 1**

MAB311 Advanced Calculus  
 PQB350 Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

**Year 3, Semester 2**

PQB450 Energy, Fields and Radiation  
 PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

**Year 4, Semester 1**

PQB550 Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics  
 PQB551 Physical Analytical Techniques

**Year 4, Semester 2**

PQB650 Advanced Theoretical Physics  
 PQB651 Experimental Physics

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during

the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

\* see notes below

LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues

LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**LWB356 Advocacy**  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.  
 Block mode only.

**LWB361 Drafting**  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

**LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program**  
 This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.  
 Internal mode only.

**LWB418 Competition Moots 1**

**LWB419 Competition Moots 2**

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

#### Research and Theory

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**  
 Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.  
 Internal mode only.

#### Work Integrated Learning

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**  
 (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
 Internal mode only.

**LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic**

#### Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

#### Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings

##### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and

# FACULTY OF LAW

external mode unless noted otherwise.

## Semester 1 units:

### Contextual +

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

### Property and Environmental

LWB485 Environmental Law

### Commercial and Consumer

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

### Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

(needs restricted entry info)

Block mode only.

### Human Rights

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

LWB460 Sports Law

### Legal Skills

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

### Research and Theory

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

## Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

## Semester 2 units:

### Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

### Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

### Commercial and Consumer

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

\* see notes below

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

### Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

LWB480 Media Law

\* see notes below

### Human Rights

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB494 Principles of Sentencing

\* see notes below

LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law

\* see notes below

### International

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives



LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

**Undergraduate Core Units**

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

LWB241 Trusts

LWB244 Property Law B

LWB334 Corporate Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility

## Undergraduate Elective Units

LWB302	Family Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Graduate destination streams

### Legal Practice

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

LWB302	Family Law
LWB307	Insolvency Law
LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB309	Succession
LWB312	Real Estate Transactions
LWB313	Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
LWB356	Advocacy
LWB359	Advanced Taxation Law
LWB361	Drafting
LWB363	Insurance Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407	Private International Law
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law
LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

### Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

### Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

### Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Analytical Chemist, Astrophysicist, Barrister, Biochemist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Coastal Scientist, Conservation Biologist, Crown Law Officer, Ecologist, Environmental Scientist, Forensic Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Health Physicist, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Lawyer, Marine Scientist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Physicist, Microbiologist, Mine Geologist, Natural Resource Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Population Ecologist, Scientist, Solicitor, Virologist.

## Bachelor of Creative Industries / Bachelor of Laws (IX73)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066293C

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,630 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 409772

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4,SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr Bill Dixon (Law)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Overview

Your creative industries core units will provide you with an up-to-date insight into the creative economy and an appreciation of interdisciplinarity and creative collaboration. You will also complete a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; entertainment industries; fashion; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; literary studies; or music.

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

### Why choose this course?

This course allows you to combine your creative interest with your law qualification. Whether you choose to work in the legal fraternity or within the creative industries, you will graduate with a unique set of skills that will enhance your employment options.

### Course Design

You will study creative industries and law subjects in your first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Career Outcomes

Graduates may use their combined skills to work in-house as a lawyer for cultural institutions, government or regulatory bodies, or in law firms with specialist interests in the creative industries. Alternatively, you may work in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer.

If you choose to pursue a creative career, your legal knowledge will be of benefit in the process of commissioning projects, creative industries administration and contract negotiation.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

**Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2011**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT	Either KPB101 or KVB104:
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

**Year 1, Semester 2**

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 1**

KKB221	Approaching Interdisciplinarity
SELECT	Creative Industries Major: First unit
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

KKB222	Interdisciplinarity in Practice
SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Second unit

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

**Year 3, Semester 1**

SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Third unit
SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit
SELECT	Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit
SELECT	Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit
SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit
LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2010**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SELECT	Either KPB101 or KVB104:



## FACULTY OF LAW

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production  
 KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice  
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
 LWB147 Torts A

### Year 1, Semester 2

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication  
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections  
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
 LWB148 Torts B

### Year 2, Semester 1

KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: First unit  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 2, Semester 2

KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: Second unit  
 LWB137 Contracts B  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

### Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Third unit  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity  
 LWB243 Property Law A

### Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit  
 SELECT Transitions to New Professional Environments unit  
 LWB241 Trusts  
 LWB244 Property Law B

### Year 4, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit  
 SELECT Transitions to New Professional Environments unit  
 LWB242 Constitutional Law  
 LWB432 Evidence

### Year 4, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit  
 LWB334 Corporate Law  
 Law Elective

### Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

### Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

### Year 6, Semester 1

Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective  
 Law Elective

### Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

#### Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices  
 SELECT Either KPB150 or KVB104:  
 KPB150 Foundations of Multi-platform Production  
 KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice  
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
 LWB147 Torts A

#### Year 1, Semester 2

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication  
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections  
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
 LWB148 Torts B

#### Year 2, Semester 1

KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: First unit  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: Second unit  
 LWB137 Contracts B  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

#### Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Third unit  
 SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit  
 LWB240 Principles of Equity  
 LWB243 Property Law A

#### Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit



SELECT	Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit
SELECT	Transitions to New Professional Environments unit
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit
SELECT	Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit
LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

**Creative Industries Major Options**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS**

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

**Animation**

Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning

with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KIB220	Animation Production
KIB221	Animation: CG Toolkit
KIB225	Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
KIB316	Virtual Environments
KIB325	Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation

**Art and Design History**

Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DEB202	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

**Creative and Professional Writing**

Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility

required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least three units coded 200 or above.

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- KWB313 Novel and Memoir

**Dance Studies**

Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB205 Dance in Education
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

\*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching

**Digital Media**

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- SELECT Either KCB104 or KPB110:
- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
- KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

**Drama**

Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- KTB204 Understanding Performance
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

**Entertainment Industries**

Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and

skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

SELECT Either BSB126 or KPB101 (BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package):

BSB126 Marketing

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing

KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment

KXB102 Global Entertainment

KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

KXB301 Entertainment Industries Map

LWS008 Entertainment Law

LWS009 Introduction to Law

Note: LWS009 will first be offered in semester 2 2011. KXB301 and LWS008 will first be offered in semester 1 2012. AMB200, KCB301 or KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

#### Fashion

Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

KFB103 Introduction to Fashion

KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style

KFB107 Drawing for Fashion

KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism

KFB206 Fashion and Modernity

KFB207 Contemporary Fashion

KFB208 Fashion Portfolio

KFB209 Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

KFB304 Fashion, Law and the Real World

KVB213 Graphic Investigation

#### Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management

KPB105 Narrative Production

KPB109 Film and TV History

KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business

KPB112 TV and Film Genres

KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis

KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

KPB206 International Cinema

KPB212 Australian Film and TV

KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

KPB313 How to be a Producer

\* Please note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

#### Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB101 Visual Communication

KIB102 Visual Interactions

KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development

KIB104 Digital Media

KIB214 Design for Interactive Media

KIB216 Advanced Web Design

KIB230 Interface and Information Design

KIB315 Contemporary Issues in Digital Media

KVB105 Drawing for Design

KVB204 Graphic Design

**Journalism, Media and Communication**

Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
  - KJB101 Digital Journalism
  - KJB120 Newswriting
  - KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
  - KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
  - KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
  - KJB224 Feature Writing
  - KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- SELECT Either KFB205 or KJB280:
- KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
  - KJB280 International Journalism
- KCB301 Media Audiences
  - KCB302 Political Communication
- SELECT Either KCB304 or KJB337:
- KCB304 Designing Communication Resources
  - KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

**Literary Studies**

Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
  - KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
  - KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
  - KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
  - KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- \* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

**Music**

Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- KMB004 World Music
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
- KMB301 The Music Industry

Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

**Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options**

A maximum of 48 credit points may be taken from the following units:

- KKB341 Creative Industries Internship 1
  - KKB342 Creative Industries Internship 2
  - KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
  - KKB346 Creative Industries Project 2
  - KKB347 Becoming A Researcher: Understandings, Skills and Practices
  - KKB350 Creative Industries International Study Tour
- \* Please note: KKB343 and KKB344 are permitted to count as Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

**Law Elective Information**

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives



can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

called for at a later date via e-mail.  
 Internal mode only.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings**

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB149	Indigenous Legal Issues	LWB497	Advanced Research Project
LWB302	Family Law		Application forms and guidelines can be found at <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp</a> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.
LWB308	Australian Employment Law * see notes below		Internal mode only.
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues		
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law		

## International

LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB407	Private International Law

## Legal Skills

LWB150	Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
LWB356	Advocacy  Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a> . The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

LWB361	Drafting  Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a> . The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.
--------	---

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program  This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ( <a href="mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au">j.pyke@qut.edu.au</a> ). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.
--------	---

Internal mode only.

LWB418	Competition Moots 1
--------	---------------------

LWB419	Competition Moots 2
--------	---------------------

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

## Research and Theory

## Work Integrated Learning

LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice  (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement  Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a> .
LWB456	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)  Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a> .  Internal mode only.
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

## Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

## Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings

### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un\\_out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

(needs restricted entry info)

Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

LWB460 Sports Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

\* see notes below

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

LWB480 Media Law

\* see notes below

Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB494 Principles of Sentencing

\* see notes below

LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law

\* see notes below

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

# FACULTY OF LAW

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

## Bachelor of Laws Summer Units

### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

### Undergraduate Core Units

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
LWB334	Corporate Law
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
LWB433	Professional Responsibility

### Undergraduate Elective Units

LWB302	Family Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Graduate destination streams

### Legal Practice

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

LWB302	Family Law
LWB307	Insolvency Law
LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB309	Succession
LWB312	Real Estate Transactions
LWB313	Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
LWB356	Advocacy
LWB359	Advanced Taxation Law
LWB361	Drafting
LWB363	Insurance Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407	Private International Law
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law

LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

### Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

### Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

### Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law  
Clinic

**Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Art Writer, Arts Administrator, Barrister, Creative Writer, Fashion Professional, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Lawyer, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Publishing Professional, Solicitor.



## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (IX74)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 066296M

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,630 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February and July\* (\*July entry subject to availability)

**QTAC code:** 409912

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

**Discipline coordinator:** Susan Hetherington (Journalism)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Overview

This professional double degree is in high demand.

As media consumption moves from mass publications to incorporate individually streamed mobile content, there has never been a more exciting time to consider a career in journalism.

From free newspapers at the railway station, to hand-picked content delivered to your PC, news is more available in a wider variety of formats. With long-standing success in print and broadcast and a commitment to online and mobile technology, QUT can prepare you for the full range of journalism career options.

As a student at the QUT School of Law you will benefit from innovative teaching methods and facilities and will be taught by a dedicated, highly experienced team of professionals: full-time academics with solid professional and community experience and practising legal professionals with specialised expertise.

Approximately 90 per cent of QUT law graduates gain employment or continue with further studies such as the QUT Legal Practice Course for admission as legal practitioners.

You will have the opportunity to specialise in commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

### Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Law degree is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the Law degree the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

The combination of journalism with law majors can equip you for specialised journalism careers in international affairs, corporate dealings, and medico-legal issues. You could find employment in the legal environment as a solicitor, barrister or in-house lawyer, with the journalism component enhancing your employability with extra writing and communication skills.

Many journalism graduates work as journalists for newspapers, magazines, television, radio and online publications. Others seek employment successfully in public relations, media management and corporate communications.

### Course Structure

You will undertake 13 journalism specific units, and have a broad creative industries perspective from the two foundation units. Your journalism studies are designed to provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of your course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

**Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Law School Electives Information**

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

**Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2011**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KJB101	Digital Journalism
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

**Year 1, Semester 2**

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 1**

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KJB120	Newswriting
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
SELECT:	Either KKB175 (strongly recommended) or KJB337
KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

**Year 3, Semester 1**

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

**Year 3, Semester 2**

KJB211	Layout and Design
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

**Year 4, Semester 1**

KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

**Year 4, Semester 2**

KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
LWB334	Corporate Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (1)

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (2)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (3)

## Year 3, Semester 1

KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry

KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB243 Property Law A

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (4)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (5)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (6)

## Year 3, Semester 2

KJB211 Layout and Design

KJB222 Online Journalism 1

LWB241 Trusts

LWB244 Property Law B

## Year 6, Semester 1

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (7)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (8)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (9)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (10)

## Year 4, Semester 1

KJB224 Feature Writing

KJB304 Sub-Editing

LWB242 Constitutional Law

LWB432 Evidence

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Year 4, Semester 2

KJB235 Radio and Television Journalism 1

LWB334 Corporate Law

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (1)

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

### Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

KJB101 Digital Journalism

LWB145 Legal Foundations A

LWB147 Torts A

### Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (2)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (3)

### Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication

LWB146 Legal Foundations B

LWB148 Torts B

### Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (4)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (5)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (6)

### Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1

KJB120 Newswriting

LWB136 Contracts A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 6, Semester 1

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (7)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (8)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (9)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (10)

### Year 2, Semester 2

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

SELECT: Either KKB175 (strongly recommended) or KJB337

KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues

KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

LWB137 Contracts B

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

### Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

# FACULTY OF LAW

KJB101 Digital Journalism  
LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
LWB147 Torts A

## Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections  
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication  
LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
LWB148 Torts B

## Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1  
KJB120 Newswriting  
LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

## Year 2, Semester 2

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production  
SELECT: Either KKB175 (strongly recommended) or KJB337:  
KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues  
KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting  
LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

## Year 3, Semester 1

KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry  
KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues  
LWB240 Principles of Equity  
LWB243 Property Law A

## Year 3, Semester 2

KJB211 Layout and Design  
KJB222 Online Journalism 1  
LWB241 Trusts  
LWB244 Property Law B

## Year 4, Semester 1

KJB224 Feature Writing  
KJB304 Sub-Editing  
LWB242 Constitutional Law  
LWB432 Evidence

## Year 4, Semester 2

KJB235 Radio and Television Journalism 1  
LWB334 Corporate Law  
SELECT: Law Elective Unit (1)

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law  
LWB431 Civil Procedure

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (2)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (3)

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (4)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (5)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (6)

## Year 6, Semester 1

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (7)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (8)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (9)

SELECT: Law Elective Unit (10)

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings

### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un\\_out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

### Semester 1 units:

#### Contextual +

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

#### Property and Environmental

LWB485 Environmental Law

#### Commercial and Consumer

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

\* see notes below

LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues

LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

LWB361 Drafting

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.



**LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program**  
 This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only.

**LWB418 Competition Moots 1**

**LWB419 Competition Moots 2**

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

**Research and Theory**

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only.

**LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic**

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463

Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

- LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

<p>LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic (needs restricted entry info) Block mode only.</p>	<p>Contextual +</p> <p>LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives</p> <p>LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues</p>
<p><b>Human Rights</b></p>	
<p>LWB142 Law, Society and Justice</p> <p>LWB313 Discrimination &amp; Equal Opportunity Law</p> <p>LWB309 Succession</p> <p>LWB460 Sports Law</p>	<p>Property and Environmental</p> <p>LWB312 Real Estate Transactions</p> <p>LWBXXX Climate Change Law</p>
<p><b>Legal Skills</b></p>	
<p>LWB418 Competition Moots 1</p> <p>LWB419 Competition Moots 2</p> <p>Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.</p> <p>Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.</p> <p>LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice</p>	<p>Commercial and Consumer</p> <p>LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law</p> <p>* see notes below</p> <p>LWB363 Insurance Law</p> <p>LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation</p>
<p><b>Research and Theory</b></p>	
<p>LWB435 Legal Research in Practice</p> <p>LWB497 Advanced Research Project</p> <p>Application forms and guidelines can be found at <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp</a> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester</p> <p>Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester</p> <p>LWB333 Theories of Law</p> <p>* see notes below</p>	<p>Intellectual Property and Technology</p> <p>LWB482 Internet Law</p> <p>LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic</p> <p>Internal mode only.</p> <p>LWB480 Media Law</p> <p>* see notes below</p>
<p><b>Work Integrated Learning</b></p>	
<p>LWB420 Internship</p> <p>Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp</a> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.</p> <p>Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011</p>	<p>Human Rights</p> <p>LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues</p> <p>LWB302 Family Law</p> <p>LWB494 Principles of Sentencing</p> <p>* see notes below</p> <p>LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law</p> <p>* see notes below</p>
<p><b>Semester 2 units:</b></p>	
	<p>International</p> <p>LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives</p> <p>LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law</p>
	<p>Legal Skills</p> <p>LWB356 Advocacy</p> <p>Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.</p> <p>Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011</p> <p>LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program</p> <p>This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (<a href="mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au">j.pyke@qut.edu.au</a>). NOTE: Due to</p>

complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

**LWB418 Competition Moots 1**

Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**

(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic**

Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the

various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

**Undergraduate Core Units**

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility

**Undergraduate Elective Units**

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Graduate destination streams**

**Legal Practice**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

- LWB302 Family Law

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB307	Insolvency Law
LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB309	Succession
LWB312	Real Estate Transactions
LWB313	Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
LWB356	Advocacy
LWB359	Advanced Taxation Law
LWB361	Drafting
LWB363	Insurance Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407	Private International Law
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law
LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

## Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

## Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

### **Potential Careers:**

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Journalist, Lawyer, Media Industry Specialist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Solicitor.

## Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

## Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 1 years.

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 2 years.

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

**Course coordinator:** Professor Paul Burnett

**Campus:** Internet

### IX97 - Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

#### Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability

#### Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.



## Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**Course duration (full-time):** 3 semesters.

**Course duration (part-time):** 6 semesters.

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,250 per semester

**Course coordinator:** Professor Paul Burnett

**Campus:** Internet

### Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

### Important Note

This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face-to-face session.

### Course Enquiries

research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology ; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia ; University of Technology Sydney

### Full-time students

Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

### Part-time students

Part- time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

### Early Exit Options

Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

### Advanced Standing

Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management. Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

### Concurrent Enrolment

Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to

the approval of the Research Degrees Committee.

Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

### Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management
IFP109	Contexts For Research & Development Management
IFP110	R&D Management Project 1
IFP111	R&D Management Project 2

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

## Graduate Certificate in Criminology (JS22)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** External

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (per semester):** 2011: \$10,800 (indicative) per semester (subject to annual review) (*subject to annual review*)

**Total credit points:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Campus:** External

### Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Criminology provides a tertiary qualification for students who currently work in, and those seeking employment in criminology. Through a range of teaching strategies, the program develops relevant competencies, skills and knowledge in the criminology discipline areas. The program is designed for students who have completed an undergraduate qualification, but students with extensive appropriate professional experience are invited to apply. Completion of this course facilitates entry into the Master of Justice (Criminology).

### Entry Requirements

**Domestic students:**

A relevant and approved three year undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or a combination of extensive and appropriate professional employment and training that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

**International students:**

A relevant and approved three year undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or a combination of extensive and appropriate professional employment and training that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

International Students who are considering making application to this course should be aware this program is not available in a full-time study mode. Units are available for external/on-line mode and may be undertaken off-shore in the students home country.

### English Language Requirements

IELTS 6.5 (with not lower than 6 for any one band).

### Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Criminology consists of four (4) units which comprises of:

- One (1) generic core unit (12 credit points)
- Two (2) specialist units in criminology (24 credit points)
- One (1) elective unit chosen from the Elective list (12 credit points)

### Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

### Pathways to further study

A student who has successfully completed the Graduate Certificate in Criminology with a GPA of 4.0 or better, may articulate to the Master of Justice (Criminology) and receive academic credit of 48 credit points equivalent to four (4) units.

Currently enrolled QUT students in an articulating postgraduate coursework nested program (ie. completing Graduate Certificate in Criminology and moving to the next level of study) are not required to complete a Postgraduate Application (PG) form. Student Business Services send an email to your student mailbox inviting currently enrolled students to articulate to the next stage of the program - Master of Justice (Criminology).

Prospective students, not enrolled at QUT, should complete the Postgraduate Application form (PG form) available from the QUT website - <http://www.qut.edu.au/>

### More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Semester 1 Entry Part-time Course structure

#### Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights OR
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice One unit from the Criminology Study Area list

#### Year 1 Semester 2

One unit from the Criminology Study Area list  
One elective unit

#### Criminology Unit List:

	Choose from:
	Crime and Misconduct
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
JSN125	Official Corruption and Ethics Investigative Analytical Tools
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JSN124	Criminal Database Analysis Security Risk Management
JSN126	Security Risk Management
JSN116	Independent Study

	OR		Indigenous Studies
JSN117	Independent Study	JSN129	Policing Diversity
	Intelligence	JSN130	Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime		
JSN116	Independent Study		<b>Potential Careers:</b>
	or		Investigator, Policy Officer.
JSN117	Independent Study		
	Economic Crime		
JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention		
JSN128	Anti-Money Laundering		
	Indigenous Studies		
JSN129	Policing Diversity		
JSN130	Indigenous Justice in a Global Context		

**Mid Year Entry Part-time Course structure**

**Year 1 Semester 2**

One unit from the Criminology Study Area list  
 One unit from the Criminology Study Area list

**Year 2 Semester 1**

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights  
 OR  
 JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice  
 One elective unit

**Criminology Unit List**

Choose from:  
 Crime and Misconduct  
 LWN192 Combating International Corruption  
 JSN125 Official Corruption and Ethics  
 Investigative Analytical Tools  
 JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence  
 JSN124 Criminal Database Analysis  
 Security Risk Management  
 JSN126 Security Risk Management  
 JSN116 Independent Study  
 or  
 JSN117 Independent Study  
 Intelligence  
 JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime  
 JSN116 Independent Study  
 or  
 JSN117 Independent Study  
 Economic Crime  
 JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention  
 JSN128 Anti-Money Laundering

## Graduate Certificate in Intelligence (JS29)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**Course duration (full-time):** This course is NOT available full-time

**Course duration (external):** 1 year part time

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester - FULL TIME (4 units)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester - FULL TIME (4 units)

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Campus:** External

### Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Intelligence is aimed at providing tertiary pathways for students either working in the intelligence community and wishing to embark on professional studies or, students seeking employment in the intelligence community and wanting to gain relevant tertiary qualifications. Through a range of pedagogically informed teaching strategies the program develops relevant professional competencies, skills and knowledge. The program is aimed at students with existing undergraduate qualifications but can be undertaken by students with extensive professional experience where that experience is assessed as appropriate by the course coordinator.

### Entry Requirements

A relevant and approved three-year undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or a combination of extensive and appropriate professional employment and training that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

### International Students

International Students considering applying for this course should be aware this program is not available as a Full-time course. Enrolment in units is available as External and On-line only and may be studied in your home country.

### English Language Requirements

IELTS 6.5 (with not lower than 6 for any one band).

### Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Intelligence consists of four (4) units which comprises of:

- One (1) core unit (12 credit points)
- Two (2) specialist units in intelligence (24 credit points)
- One (1) elective unit chosen from the Elective list (12 credit points)

### Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students

are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

### Pathways to further study

A student who has successfully completed the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence with a GPA of 5.0 or better, may articulate to the Master of Justice (Intelligence) and receive academic credit of 48 credit points equivalent to four (4) units.

Currently enrolled QUT students in an articulating postgraduate coursework nested program (ie. completing Graduate Certificate in Intelligence and moving to the next level of study) are not required to complete a Postgraduate Application (PG) form. Student Business Services send an email to your student mailbox inviting currently enrolled students to articulate to the next stage of the program - Master of Justice (Intelligence).

Prospective students, not enrolled at QUT, should complete the Postgraduate Application form (PG form) available from the QUT website -<http://www.qut.edu.au/>

### More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Part-time Program - Semester 1 entry

#### Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

#### Semester 2

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

Justice Elective Unit

#### Semester 1 Elective Units:

JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN116 Independent Study

#### Semester 2 Elective Units:

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence

JSN112 Crime Prevention

JSN117 Independent Study

### Part-time Program - Semester 2 entry

#### Semester 2

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

Justice Elective Unit

Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

Semester 1 Elective Units:

JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN116 Independent Study

Semester 2 Elective Units:

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence

JSN112 Crime Prevention

JSN117 Independent Study

**Potential Careers:**

Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Risk Manager, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Trainer, Technical Officer.



## Bachelor of Justice (JS31)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 006117E

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Course duration (external): 3-6 years

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 417301: internal; 417305: external.

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Kerry Carrington

Campus: Gardens Point and External

### General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

### Course Structures

This course consists of twenty-four (24) units - a total of 288 credit points. This comprises of:

- Nine (9) Justice Core units (108 credit points) and;
- Six (6) Primary Major units (72 credit points)
- Six (6) Secondary Major units (72 credit points)
- Three (3) Elective units (36 credit points).

Primary Major options: select one

- Criminology or
- Policing

Secondary Major options: select one

- Policing
- Criminology
- Law
- Information Technology \*
- Psychology\*

\* External students should be aware that when selecting the secondary majors, Information Technology and Psychology units are only offered in the internal mode of study. Most

Justice and Law units are available in both Internal and External mode of study.

NOTE: This degree is undergoing minor review in 2010.

### Diploma Entry and Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a full Diploma of Justice or Diploma of Justice Administration from TAFE are eligible for academic credit (72 credit points) towards their degree. Students with this qualification should make further enquiries with Student Business Services regarding application for Advanced Standing or the School of Justice in regard to unit selection.

### Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience. Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

### Unit offerings and locations

Criminology, Policing, Law and IT majors are taught at Gardens Point Campus.

Psychology major is taught at Kelvin Grove campus.

Criminology, Policing and Law major units are offered in both External (EXT) and Internal (INT) mode of delivery, whereas Information Technology and Psychology units are only available as Internal face to face delivery.

### Discontinuation of course code

The course code JS31 has been discontinued and recoded to JS32. Prospective students should consult the entry for JS32 Bachelor of Justice or contact the School of Justice for further information.

### More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: [lawjs\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

### JS32 Bachelor of Justice - Full-time Semester 1 entry course structure

#### Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

#### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
--------	---

JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law  
 JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing) or  
 JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System  
 for mid year intake

**Year 2, Semester 1**

JSB371 Indigenous Justice  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 2, Semester 2**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 3, Semester 1**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 3, Semester 2**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective

**JS32 Bachelor of Justice - Part-time Semester 1 entry course structure**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing  
 JSB171 Justice and Society

**Year 1, Semester 2**

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System  
 JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

**Year 2, Semester 1**

JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills  
 JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

**Year 2, Semester 2**

JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

**Year 3, Semester 1**

JSB371 Indigenous Justice  
 Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

**Year 3, Semester 2**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

**Year 4, Semester 1**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

**Year 5, Semester 1**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

**Year 5, Semester 2**

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

**Year 6, Semester 1**

Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

**Year 6, Semester 2**

Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit  
 Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

**Course structure**

**Course Structure**

This course consists of three parts:

Part 1: Eight (8) core units

Part 2: Study Area A - A choice of an eight (8) unit study area in Criminology or Policing

Part 3: Complementary Studies

Complementary studies consist of:

(a) Six (6) unit second study area (in Policing, Criminology, Law or Psychology) plus two (2) electives OR

(b) Combination of (4) unit minors (including minors in Indigenous Justice and Forensic Investigation) and electives OR

(c) Eight (8) electives

Students transitioning from JS31 will be able to use all units completed as part of this degree as advanced standing towards JS32. For further information refer to the JS32 Transition document which can be found at the School of Justice Community Site

**Core units:**

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing  
 JSB171 Justice and Society  
 JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills  
 JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System

# FACULTY OF LAW

- JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- JSB371 Indigenous Justice

## Study Area A:

### Policing study area

Choose 8 from:

- JSB257 Policing Diversity
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB274 Policing in Context
- JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
- JSB376 Information Management and Analysis
- JSB377 Intelligence and Security
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime
- JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism
- JSB986 Death Investigation

### Criminology study area

Choose 8 from:

- JSB177 Crimes of Violence
- JSB255 Environmental Criminology
- JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
- JSB258 Official Corruption
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- JSB982 Transnational Crime

## Study Area B:

### Policing (for Criminology study area students)

Choose 6 from:

- JSB257 Policing Diversity
- JSB274 Policing in Context
- JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
- JSB376 Information Management and Analysis
- JSB377 Intelligence and Security
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime
- JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism
- JSB986 Death Investigation

### Criminology (for Policing study area students)

Choose 6 from:

- JSB177 Crimes of Violence
- JSB255 Environmental Criminology
- JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
- JSB258 Official Corruption
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- JSB982 Transnational Crime

## Law

- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
  - LWB136 Contracts A
  - LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
  - LWB147 Torts A
  - LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- Choose one from:
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
  - LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

## Psychology

- PYB100 Foundation Psychology
- PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

## Indigenous Justice

- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
  - EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
  - LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- Criminology students will complete:
- JSB257 Policing Diversity
- Policing students will complete:
- JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context

## Forensic Investigation

- AYB114 Business Technologies
- AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
- JSB979 Forensic Scientific Evidence
- AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

## Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services

Officer, Customs Officer, Diplomat, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

## Bachelor of Justice (JS32)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 006117E

**Course duration (full-time):** 3 years

**Course duration (part-time):** 6 years

**Course duration (external):** 6 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$2,884 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (per semester):** 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester (*subject to annual review*)

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**QTAC code:** 417301 Internal; 417305 External

**Past rank cut-off:** 81

**Past OP cut-off:** 10

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4,SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 288

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48 cps

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24 cps

**Course coordinator:** Professor Kerry Carrington

**Discipline coordinator:** Professor Kerry Carrington

**Campus:** Gardens Point and External

### General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

### Course Structures

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Study Area A in either Criminology or Policing (8 units = 96 credit points)

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology, Policing, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points)

Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points)

Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points)

Minors can be undertaken in Forensic Investigation (Justice students only), Indigenous Justice (university wide) or any

other available minor.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

### Diploma Entry and Advanced Standing (credit)

Students who have completed a full Diploma of Justice or Diploma of Justice Administration from an accredited Australian vocational education provider (eg TAFE-Qld) will be automatically granted for 96 credit points of advanced standing (credit) towards their degree after their QTAC offer. Students with this qualification should make further enquiries the School of Justice in regard to unit selection. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Study Areas

**Criminology**

Criminology is the study of crime, the criminal justice system and crime control. Areas of study in this major include youth justice, Indigenous justice, gender and justice, white collar crime, punishment and corrections, terrorism, organised and transnational crime, crime research methods, crime prevention, criminal justice policy and practice.

**Policing**

The Policing major includes the study of criminal investigations, intelligence, security and regulatory agencies and practices. Policing is a multi-disciplinary field of study. The Policing major aims to equip students with 'real world' knowledge and skills for the employment market in a range of justice professions, such as investigation, security and intelligence which include, but are not limited to policing.

### Unit offerings and locations

The Criminology, Policing and Law majors and the Forensic Investigation minor are taught at the Gardens Point Campus and the Psychology major is taught at the Kelvin Grove campus.

Criminology, Policing and Law major units are offered in both External (EXT) and Internal (INT) mode of delivery, whereas Psychology and Forensic Investigation units are only available as internal face to face delivery.

### Course structure

#### Course Structure

This course consists of three parts:

Part 1: Eight (8) core units

Part 2: Study Area A - A choice of an eight (8) unit study area in Criminology or Policing



# FACULTY OF LAW

Part 3: Complementary Studies  
 Complementary studies consist of:  
 (a) Six (6) unit second study area (in Policing, Criminology, Law or Psychology) plus two (2) electives OR  
 (b) Combination of (4) unit minors (including minors in Indigenous Justice and Forensic Investigation) and electives OR  
 (c) Eight (8) electives

Students transitioning from JS31 will be able to use all units completed as part of this degree as advanced standing towards JS32. For further information refer to the JS32 Transition document which can be found at the School of Justice Community Site

JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System  
 JSB982 Transnational Crime

## Study Area B:

### Policing (for Criminology study area students)

Choose 6 from:

JSB257 Policing Diversity  
 JSB274 Policing in Context  
 JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing  
 JSB376 Information Management and Analysis  
 JSB377 Intelligence and Security  
 JSB378 Drugs and Crime  
 JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime  
 JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism  
 JSB986 Death Investigation

### Criminology (for Policing study area students)

Choose 6 from:

JSB177 Crimes of Violence  
 JSB255 Environmental Criminology  
 JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context  
 JSB258 Official Corruption  
 JSB272 Theories of Crime  
 JSB372 Youth Justice  
 JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy  
 JSB374 Crime Prevention  
 JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System  
 JSB982 Transnational Crime

## Core units:

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing  
 JSB171 Justice and Society  
 JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills  
 JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System  
 JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law  
 JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System  
 JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice  
 JSB371 Indigenous Justice

## Study Area A:

### Policing study area

Choose 8 from:

JSB257 Policing Diversity  
 JSB273 Crime Research Methods  
 JSB274 Policing in Context  
 JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing  
 JSB376 Information Management and Analysis  
 JSB377 Intelligence and Security  
 JSB378 Drugs and Crime  
 JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime  
 JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism  
 JSB986 Death Investigation

### Criminology study area

Choose 8 from:

JSB177 Crimes of Violence  
 JSB255 Environmental Criminology  
 JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context  
 JSB258 Official Corruption  
 JSB272 Theories of Crime  
 JSB273 Crime Research Methods  
 JSB372 Youth Justice  
 JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy  
 JSB374 Crime Prevention

## Law

LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
 LWB136 Contracts A  
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
 LWB147 Torts A  
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Choose one from:

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives  
 LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

## Psychology

PYB100 Foundation Psychology  
 PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies  
 PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology  
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology  
 PYB306 Psychopathology  
 PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

## Indigenous Justice

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

# FACULTY OF LAW

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
LWB149	Indigenous Legal Issues Criminology students will complete:
JSB257	Policing Diversity Policing students will complete:
JSB256	Indigenous Justice in a Global Context

## Forensic Investigation

AYB114	Business Technologies
AYB115	Governance Issues and Fraud
JSB979	Forensic Scientific Evidence
AYB341	Forensic and Business Intelligence

## JS32 Bachelor of Justice - Full-time Semester 1 entry course structure

### Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing) or JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System for mid year intake

### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB371	Indigenous Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing) Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing) Study Area B Unit or Elective
--------	---

### Year 2, Semester 2

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective  
Study Area B Unit or Elective

### Year 3, Semester 1

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective  
Study Area B Unit or Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Study Area B Unit or Elective  
Study Area B Unit or Elective  
Study Area B Unit or Elective

## JS32 Bachelor of Justice - Part-time Semester 1 entry course structure

### Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

### Year 1, Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

### Year 2, Semester 1

JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

### Year 2, Semester 2

JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)
--------	--

### Year 3, Semester 1

JSB371	Indigenous Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)
--------	---

### Year 3, Semester 2

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

### Year 4, Semester 1

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

### Year 4, Semester 2

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

### Year 5, Semester 1

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

### Year 5, Semester 2

Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

### Year 6, Semester 1

Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit  
Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

### Year 6, Semester 2

Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit  
Study Area B Unit or Elective Unit

## JS32 Bachelor of Justice (Criminology)

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
- JSB171 Justice and Society
- JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills
- JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
- JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice  
Study Area A Unit (Criminology)

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- JSB371 Indigenous Justice  
Study Area A Unit (Criminology)  
Study Area A Unit (Criminology)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- Study Area A Unit (Criminology)
- Study Area A Unit (Criminology)
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- Study Area A Unit (Criminology)
- Study Area A Unit (Criminology)
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- Study Area A Unit (Criminology)
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Criminology Units:**

Choose eight from the following:

- JSB177 Crimes of Violence
- JSB255 Environmental Criminology
- JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
- JSB258 Official Corruption
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- JSB982 Transnational Crime

**Course Notes:**

Not all units are offered every year and semester of offer is subject to change.

It is recommended that JSB372 be undertaken in the third year.

Students transitioning from JS31 will be able to use all units completed as part of this degree as advanced standing towards JS32. For further information refer to the JS32 Transition document which can be found at the School of Justice Community Site.

**JS32 Bachelor of Justice (Policing)**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
- JSB171 Justice and Society
- JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills
- JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
- JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice  
Study Area A Unit (Policing)

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- JSB371 Indigenous Justice  
Study Area A Unit (Policing)  
Study Area A Unit (Policing)  
Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- Study Area A Unit (Policing)
- Study Area A Unit (Policing)
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- Study Area A Unit (Policing)
- Study Area A Unit (Policing)
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- Study Area A Unit (Policing)
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective
- Study Area B Unit or Elective

**Policing Units:**

Choose eight from the following:

- JSB257 Policing Diversity
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods

JSB274	Policing in Context
JSB375	Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
JSB377	Intelligence and Security
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB977	Organised and Transnational Crime
JSB985	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB986	Death Investigation

**Course Notes:**

Not all units are offered every year and the semester of offer is subject to change.

It is recommended that JSB274 be undertaken in the third year.

Students transitioning from JS31 will be able to use all units completed as part of this degree as advanced standing towards JS32. For further information refer to the JS32 Transition document which can be found at the School of Justice Community Site.

**Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Diplomat, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Risk Manager, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

## **Bachelor of Justice (Honours) (JS40)**

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 020313F

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 Year

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 Years

**Course duration (external):** External mode NOT available

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$2,732 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**Total credit points:** 96

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Professor Kerry Carrington

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### **Overview**

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers an outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

### **Entry Requirements**

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

### **Course Structure**

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete four (4) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

### **Articulation**

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is excellent preparation for entry to higher degree programs ie. Master of Justice (Intelligence or Policing), Master of Justice (Research) or PhD.

### **More Information**

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### **Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Diplomat, Educator, Government Officer, Human Resource Developer, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Rehabilitation Professionals, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.



## Master of Justice (JS51)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**Course duration (full-time):** 1.5 years (may be undertaken in one year)

**Course duration (part-time):** 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

**Course duration (external):** 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

**Domestic fees (indicative):** Refer to majors

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 144

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Associate Professor Barbara Hocking

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Peter Bell

### Discontinuation

The course code JS51 has been discontinued and replaced with JS54 Master of Justice. Students currently enrolled in JS51 may continue in this course until completion.

Prospective students should check the entry for JS54 Master of Justice or contact the School of Justice on Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Unit Sets

Recommended course structure:

Full-time course structure - Semester 1 Entry

Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)

Year 1 Semester 2

	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)

Part-time course structure - Semester 1 Entry

Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
--	--

Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)

Year 2 Semester 1

	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)

Year 2 Semester 2

	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)
	Study Area A unit (Intelligence or Policing)

Core Units:

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

Intelligence Units:

Four (4) required core units:

JSN109	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN110	Intelligence Practice 2
JSN108	National Security and Intelligence
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
	Two (2) elective units from:
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime
JSN111	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN112	Crime Prevention
JSN117	Independent Study
JSN113	Theories of Crime
JSN114	Cybercrime
JSN116	Independent Study

Elective unit approved by Course Coordinator

Policing Units:

Two (2) required core units:

JSN111	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN112	Crime Prevention
	One (1) core choice unit from:
JSN103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime
JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
	Three (3) elective units from:
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JSN108	National Security and Intelligence
JSN117	Independent Study
JSN113	Theories of Crime
JSN114	Cybercrime
JSN116	Independent Study
	Elective unit approved by Course Coordinator

**Potential Careers:**

Customs Officer, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State).

## Master of Justice (Intelligence) (JS51)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**Course duration (full-time):** 1.5 years (may be undertaken in one year)

**Course duration (part-time):** 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

**Course duration (external):** 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**QTAC code:** Not applicable

**Total credit points:** 144

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Associate Professor Barbara Hocking

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Campus:** External

### Discontinuation

The course code JS51 has been discontinued and replaced with JS54. Prospective students should check the entry for JS54 Master of Justice or contact the School of Justice using the contact information below.

### More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Intelligence Major - (Part-time, Semester 1 entry) (for continuing students only)

#### Year 1, Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

JSN108 National Security and Intelligence

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

Plus one elective unit from the following:

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN114 Cybercrime

JSN116 Independent Study

OR an Elective unit as approved by Course Coordinator

#### Year 2, Semester 2

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

Plus one elective unit from the following:

JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime

JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence

JSN112 Crime Prevention

JSN117 Independent Study

OR an Elective unit as approved by Course Coordinator

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Option Unit 1 (Any Justice Post Graduate Elective Unit not already completed in previous semesters)

Option Unit 2 (Any Justice Post Graduate Elective Unit not already completed in previous semesters)

\*Eligible students may receive advanced standing of 48 credit points which will replace the option units.

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Option Unit 3 (Any Justice Post Graduate Elective Unit not already completed in previous semesters)

Option Unit 4 (Any Justice Post Graduate Elective Unit not already completed in previous semesters)

\*Eligible students may receive advanced standing of 48 credit points which will replace the option units.

### Potential Careers:

Customs Officer, Data Communications Specialist, Government Officer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Technical Officer.

## Master of Justice (Policing) (JS51)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**Course duration (full-time):** 1.5 years (may be undertaken in one year)

**Course duration (part-time):** 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

**Course duration (external):** 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester FULL TIME (4 units)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 144

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Associate Professor Barbara Hocking

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Col Thorne

**Campus:** External

### Discontinuation

The Policing study area will not be available for admission in 2011. Currently enrolled Policing study area students may continue until completion.

For admission to the Master of Justice, see entry for JS54 Master of Justice or contact the School of Justice for advice. The School of Justice can be contacted via email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: (07) 3138 7132.

### Full-time program (for continuing students only)

#### Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice or
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime or
JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention Plus 1 elective unit from the following:
JSN113	Theories of Crime
JSN114	Cybercrime
JSN116	Independent Study Elective unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

#### Year 1 Semester 2

JSN111	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN112	Crime Prevention Plus 2 elective unit from the following:
JSN117	Independent Study
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN108	National Security and Intelligence Elective unit as approved by the Course Coordinator
--------	---

### Part-time course structure (for continuing students only)

#### Year 1, Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

JSN103	Criminal Behaviour and Investigative Practice OR
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime OR
JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention Plus 1 elective unit from the following:
JSN113	Theories of Crime
JSN114	Cybercrime
JSN116	Independent Study Elective unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

#### Year 2, Semester 1

JSN111	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN112	Crime Prevention

#### Year 2, Semester 2

	Plus 2 elective units from the following:
JSN117	Independent Study
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JSN108	National Security and Intelligence Elective unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

### Potential Careers:

Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Data Communications Specialist, Information Security Specialist, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Risk Manager.

## Master of Justice (Research) (JS52)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 020310J

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 Year

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,750 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** At any time

**International Entry:** At any time

**Total credit points:** 96

**Course coordinator:** Professor Bill Duncan

**Discipline coordinator:** Assistant Dean Research

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Overview

You can pursue advanced postgraduate research in law enforcement, justice administration, security and intelligence, and corrections and the community. You will develop your research and analytical skills, thus advancing your career possibilities.

### Entry requirements

The following persons shall be eligible to apply for admission as a student for the degree:

- 1 A person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Justice (Honours) of QUT, or
- 3 A person who has completed a qualification that is deemed equivalent and possesses appropriate research skills or substantial professional experience in the proposed field of research as deemed appropriate by the Course Coordinator, or
- 4 A person who has professional publications, etc that the Course Coordinator and the Faculty Research Committee accept as proof of a students advanced knowledge and research ability in the proposed field of research.

### Course Structure

The content value of the course is set at 96 credit points. Students will undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application. The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in criminology, law enforcement, intelligence and security, corrections and the community, or legal and justice policy.

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Crown Law Officer, Family Services Officer, In-House Lawyer, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Solicitor.



## Master of Justice (Advanced) Intelligence/Criminology (JS53)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**Course duration (full-time):** 2 years full time (with advanced standing it may be possible to complete in 1.5 years)

**Course duration (part-time):** 4 years part time (with advanced standing it may be possible to complete in 3 years)

**Course duration (external):** 4 year external/part time (with advanced standing it may be possible to complete in 3 years)

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**QTAC code:** Not applicable

**Total credit points:** 192

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Campus:** External

### Discontinuation

The course code JS53 has been discontinued and replaced with JS55. Prospective students should check the entry for JS55 Master of Justice (Advanced) or contact the School of Justice using the contact information below.

### Further Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### 2011 Entry - Course Structure (Intelligence Major - Part Time, Semester 1 Entry)

#### Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

#### Year 1 Semester 2

JSN108 National Security and Intelligence

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

#### Year 2 Semester 1

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

Plus one elective unit from the following:

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN114 Cybercrime

JSN116 Independent Study

OR an Elective unit as approved by Course Coordinator

#### Year 2 Semester 2

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

Plus one elective unit from the following:

JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime

JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence

JSN112 Crime Prevention

JSN117 Independent Study

OR an Elective unit as approved by Course Coordinator

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Option Unit

Option Unit

\*Eligible students may receive advanced standing of 48 credit points which will replace the option units.

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Option Unit

Option Unit

\*Eligible students may receive advanced standing of 48 credit points which will replace the option units.

#### Year 4 Semester 1

JSN120 Research Thesis

JSN121 Research Thesis

#### Year 4 Semester 2

JSN122 Research Thesis

JSN123 Research Thesis

### 2011 Entry - Course Structure (Criminology Major - Part-time, Semester 1 Entry)

#### Year 1, Semester 1

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Choose two units from:

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN129 Policing Diversity

LWN176 Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combatting International Corruption)

JSN117 Independent Study

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Choose two units from:

JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention

JSN128 Anti-Money Laundering

JSN124 Criminal Database Analysis

JSN116 Independent Study

Year 2, Semester 2

Choose two units from:

- JSN125 Official Corruption and Ethics
- JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence
- JSN124 Criminal Database Analysis
- JSN126 Security Risk Management
- JSN129 Policing Diversity
- JSN130 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
- LWN176 Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combatting International Corruption)
- JSN117 Independent Study
- JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime

Year 3, Semester 1

Option Unit

Option Unit

\*Eligible students may receive advanced standing of 48 credit points which will replace the option units.

Year 3, Semester 2

Option Unit

Option Unit

\*Eligible students may receive advanced standing of 48 credit points which will replace the option units.

Year 4, Semester 1

- JSN120 Research Thesis
- JSN121 Research Thesis

Year 4, Semester 2

- JSN122 Research Thesis
- JSN123 Research Thesis

**Potential Careers:**

Customs Officer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State).

## Master of Justice (Intelligence/Criminology) (JS54)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1.5 years (may be undertaken in one year)

Course duration (part-time): 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

Course duration (external): 3 years (may be undertaken in two years)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester FULL TIME (4 units)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Christine Bond

Discipline coordinator: Dr Christine Bond

Campus: External

### Overview

The Master of Justice (Intelligence/Criminology) by Coursework provides postgraduate education in the study areas of Intelligence and Criminology. This course extends the scope of areas presented in the Graduate Certificate program to provide a complete foundation for intelligence and criminology professionals.

### Entry Requirements - Domestic and International

An appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale). Applicants who meet the undergraduate requirement and who have relevant professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

OR

A graduate certificate in an appropriate field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale).

### Notes for International Students

International students may study this course in the External On-line mode in their home country. This course is not available to full-time international students wishing to study this course in Australia as it is not available as an Internal offering.

### English Language Requirements

IELTS 6.5 (with no lower than 6 for any one band)

### Course Requirements

The course consists of 144 credit points of study comprising of 24 credit points of core units, 72 credit points from a study area and 48 credit points of option units. Advanced standing of 48 credit points (replacing the option units) may be available.

### Advanced Standing Based on Previous Study

Students with a relevant undergraduate degree and professional experience may be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing.

### Full time program

Students wishing to undertake this program as full-time degree have the opportunity to fast-track their studies by undertaking 4 units per semester. The structure of the course, and the way in which the units are offered across 2 semesters, allows students with advanced standing to complete a Master of Justice in 1 year with the standard full-time load.

### Early exit options

Students may be eligible to exit with a Graduate Certificate.

### Pathways to further

This course articulates with the Master of Justice (Advanced) and the Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD).

### Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

### Articulation to Master of Justice (Advanced)

Students who have successfully completed the Master of Justice with a GPA of 4.0 may be eligible to articulate to the Master of Justice (Advanced).

### Career outcomes

Graduates of this program gain the skills and knowledge to be better prepared or gain enhanced knowledge in their current roles, for example Intelligence Analysts, Security and Investigators, Australian Defence Force, Correctional Services and Federal and State Police Services.

### More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

Email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Course structure

#### Year 1 Semester 1

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
	Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)
	Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

Prevention  
JSN128 Anti-Money Laundering

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

Indigenous Studies

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

JSN129 Policing Diversity

JSN130 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context

**Year 2 Semester 1**

Option Unit

Option Unit

Option Unit

Option Unit

Students who meet the entry requirements for the Master of Justice may be entitled to 48cps of advanced standing which will replace the four option units.

**Intelligence**

Four required core units:

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN108 National Security and Intelligence

JSN109 Intelligence Practice 1

JSN110 Intelligence Practice 2

Plus two (2) electives from the below list:

JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime

JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence

JSN112 Crime Prevention

JSN117 Independent Study

JSN113 Theories of Crime

JSN114 Cybercrime

JSN116 Independent Study

Elective unit approved by the Course Coordinator

**Note:**

See individual entries for JS54 Master of Justice (Criminology) and JS54 Master of Justice (Intelligence) for customised course structures.

**Unit List**

**Course Requirements**

This course consists of two core units, six Study Area A units in Criminology or Intelligence, four option units and four thesis units.

**Core Units**

JSN101 Justice and Human Rights

JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice

Choose six (6) units from the following:

Crime and Misconduct

LWN1792 Combating International Corruption

JSN125 Official Corruption and Ethics

Investigative Analytical Tools

JSN106 Analytical Methods of Intelligence

JSN124 Criminal Database Analysis

Security Risk Management

JSN126 Security Risk Management

JSN116 Independent Study

or

JSN117 Independent Study

Intelligence

JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime

JSN116 Independent Study

or

JSN117 Independent Study

Economic Crime

JSN105 White Collar Crime: Investigation and

**Option Units\***

Any four postgraduate units

\*Students who meet the entry requirements may be eligible for advanced standing of 48cps which will replace the option units.

**Potential Careers:**

Customs Officer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State).

## Master of Justice (Advanced) Intelligence/Criminology (JS55)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**Course duration (full-time):** 2 years full time (with advanced standing it may be possible to complete in 1.5 years)

**Course duration (part-time):** 4 years part time (with advanced standing it may be possible to complete in 3 years)

**Course duration (external):** 4 year external/part time (with advanced standing it may be possible to complete in 3 years)

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 192

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Christine Bond

**Campus:** External

### Overview

The Master of Justice (Advanced) provides a higher level postgraduate qualification by building on from the Master of Justice (Intelligence or Criminology). This involves undertaking a work-based thesis or supervisor supported project which enhances research analysis skills. Topics are self selected in consultation with the academic supervisor and, if relevant, the student's employer. Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) degree will enable articulation to a PhD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

### Entry Requirements

An appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale). Applicants who meet the undergraduate requirement and who have relevant professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

### Articulation

Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) will enable articulation to PhD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

### Further Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Course Structure

The course consists of 192 credit points of study comprising of 24 credit points of core units, 72 credit points from a study area, 48 credit points of option units (may be replaced by advanced standing for eligible applicants) plus four (4) Research Thesis components of self directed study in consultation with an Academic Supervisor.

### Further Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

Fax: +61 7 3138 7123

email: lawjs\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Career outcomes:

Graduates may aspire to management positions in the criminal justice sector, an academic career in justice, or criminology, or industry-led research positions in criminology, crime prevention, policing or security.

### Unit List

#### Course Requirements

This course consists of two core units, six Study Area A units in Criminology or Intelligence, four option units and four thesis units.

#### Core Units

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
	Choose six (6) units from the following:
	Crime and Misconduct
LWN1792	Combating International Corruption
JSN125	Official Corruption and Ethics
	Investigative Analytical Tools
JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
JSN124	Criminal Database Analysis
	Security Risk Management
JSN126	Security Risk Management
JSN116	Independent Study
	or
JSN117	Independent Study
	Intelligence
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime
JSN116	Independent Study
	or
JSN117	Independent Study
	Economic Crime
JSN105	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN128	Anti-Money Laundering
	Indigenous Studies
JSN129	Policing Diversity
JSN130	Indigenous Justice in a Global Context

#### Intelligence

Four required core units:

JSN106	Analytical Methods of Intelligence
--------	------------------------------------



JSN108	National Security and Intelligence
JSN109	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN110	Intelligence Practice 2
	Plus two (2) electives from the below list:
JSN104	Transnational and Organised Crime
JSN111	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN112	Crime Prevention
JSN117	Independent Study
JSN113	Theories of Crime
JSN114	Cybercrime
JSN116	Independent Study
	Elective unit approved by the Course Coordinator

JSN120	Research Thesis
JSN121	Research Thesis

**Note:**

See individual entries for JS55 Master of Justice (Criminology) and JS55 Master of Justice (Intelligence) for customised course structures.

**Potential Careers:**

Customs Officer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State).

**Option Units\***

Any four postgraduate units

\*Students who meet the entry requirements may be eligible for advanced standing of 48cps which will replace the option units.

**Course structure**

**Year 1 Semester 1**

JSN101	Justice and Human Rights
JSN102	Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
	Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)
	Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

**Year 1 Semester 2**

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

Study Area A Units (Criminology or Intelligence)

**Year 2 Semester 1**

Option Unit

Option Unit

Option Unit

Option Unit

\*Students who meet the entry requirements for the Master of Justice may be entitled to 48cps of advanced standing which will replace the four option units.

**Year 2 Semester 2**

JSN122	Research Thesis
JSN123	Research Thesis

**Year 3 Semester 1**

## **Bachelor of Justice (International Policing) (JS91)**

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**Course duration (part-time):** 1 year

**Course duration (external):** 3 Semesters

**International Fees (indicative):** Offshore program in Singapore open to SPF officers only

**International Entry:** Completion of Adv Dip of Police Studies Temasek Polytechnic Singapore

**Total credit points:** 72

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Associate Professor Geoff Dean

**Campus:** Singapore

### **Admission**

This course is designed for serving officers of the Singapore Police Force only.

### **Course structure**

#### **Semester 1**

JSZ901 Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism

JSZ902 Criminal and Terrorism Profiling

#### **Semester 2**

JSZ903 Investigative Thinking and Knowledge Management

JSZ904 Justice Research Methodologies

#### **Semester 3**

JSZ905 Asian Economic Crime Trends

JSZ906 Police Research Project

### **Potential Careers:**

Investigator, Police Officer (State).

## Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 009034F

**Course duration (full-time):** Full-time mode - 24 weeks full-time

**Course duration (part-time):** Part-time (in-practice) mode 34 weeks

**Course duration (external):** Part-time (general) mode 38 weeks part-time

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$9,576 (based on 7 units)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$19,500 (based on 7 units)

**Domestic Entry:** January and June (F/T) January, March, July (P/T)

**International Entry:** January and June

**Total credit points:** 96

**Course coordinator:** Dr Allan Chay, Director Legal Practice

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Further Information

Legal Practice Unit Phone +61 7 3138 2211 Fax +61 7 3138 1520 e-mail: ea.clark@qut.edu.au

### Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

### Entry requirements

An approved degree in law; that is, a degree that satisfies Queensland admission requirements for legal practitioners. Students with one Bachelor of Law unit left to complete may also apply. The Course is offered in 3 modes: full-time; part-time (general; part-time (in practice) - available to persons who are working in approved laws firms or government legal offices.

### Professional Recognition

This diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission as a legal practitioner in Queensland

### Course structure - Full-Time

#### Summer (January entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

#### Semester 1

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
LPP118	Placement

#### Semester 2 (July entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction

#### Sum-1

LPP118	Placement
--------	-----------

### Course structure-Part-time (in-practice)

#### 6TP1 (January entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

#### 6TP2

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

#### 6TP4

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

#### 6TP2 (March entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

#### 6TP3

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

#### 6TP5

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

#### 6TP4 (July entry students)

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills

#### 6TP5

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

#### 6TP1 (Next yes)

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property

### Course structure Part-Time (general)

#### 6TP1 (January entry students)

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

6TP2

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

LPP117 Interaction

6TP4

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

6TP6

LPP118 Placement

6TP2 (March entry students)

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

6TP3

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

LPP117 Interaction

6TP5

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

6TP1 (next year)

LPP118 Placement

6TP4 (July entry students)

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

6TP5

LPP114 Commercial

LPP116 Electives

6TP1 (next year)

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP115 Property

LPP117 Interaction

6TP3 (next year)

LPP118 Placement

**Potential Careers:**

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Solicitor.

## Bachelor of Laws (LW33)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 003486D

**Course duration (full-time):** 4 Years

**Course duration (part-time):** 6 Years

**Course duration (external):** 6 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,540 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**QTAC code:** 417601 internal; 417605 external.

**Past rank cut-off:** 90

**Past OP cut-off:** 6

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 384

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Director, Undergraduate Programs

**Campus:** Gardens Point and External

### Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

### Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the

legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

**null**

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the Law School for course progression.

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor.



## Bachelor of Laws (LW34)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 003486D

**Course duration (full-time):** 4 years

**Course duration (part-time):** 6 years

**Course duration (external):** 6 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,540 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**QTAC code:** 417601 internal; 417605 external

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 384

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)

**Course coordinator:** Dr Bill Dixon

**Campus:** Gardens Point and External

### Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

### Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

### Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into

alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

### Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice

- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

## Full-time program

### Year 1, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
	Contextual Elective

### Year 1, Semester 2

LWB137	Contracts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
	Contextual Elective

### Year 2, Semester 1

LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A

### Year 2, Semester 2

LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
	Law Elective

### Year 3, Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

### Year 4, Semester 1

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

### Year 4, Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective
	Law Elective
	Law Elective

### Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

### LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:

\* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.

\*\* LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.

\*\*\* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

## Part-time Program

### Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

### Year 1, Semester 2

LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

### Year 2, Semester 2

LWB136	Contracts A
	Contextual Elective

### Year 2, Semester 2

# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB137 Contracts B  
Contextual Elective

## Year 3, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity  
LWB242 Constitutional Law  
LWB243 Property Law A

## Year 3, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts  
LWB244 Property Law B  
Law Elective

## Year 4, Semester 1

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
LWB335 Administrative Law  
Law Elective

## Year 4, Semester 2

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 1

LWB432 Evidence  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 5, Semester 2

LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 6, Semester 1

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Year 6, Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

## Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

## LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:

\* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.

\*\* LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.

\*\*\* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

## Mid-Year Entry, Full-time Program

### Year 1, Semester 2

LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
LWB147 Torts A  
Contextual Elective

### Year 2, Semester 1

LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
LWB148 Torts B  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

### Year 2, Semester 2

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
Contextual Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

### Year 3, Semester 1

LWB240 Principles of Equity  
LWB242 Constitutional Law  
LWB243 Property Law A  
Law Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

LWB241 Trusts  
LWB244 Property Law B  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

### Year 4, Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law  
Law Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LWB334 Corporate Law  
LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB432 Evidence  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:**

- \* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.
- \*\* LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.
- \*\*\* Due to the restructure of the law course and the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.  
  
If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).

**Mid-Year entry, Part-time program**

**Year 1, Semester 2**

LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
LWB147 Torts A

**Year 2, Semester 1**

LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
LWB148 Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 2**

LWB136 Contracts A  
Contextual Elective

**Year 3, Semester 1**

LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law  
Contextual Elective

**Year 3, Semester 2**

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
Law Elective

**Year 4, Semester 1**

LWB240 Principles of Equity  
LWB242 Constitutional Law  
LWB243 Property Law A

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LWB241 Trusts  
LWB244 Property Law B  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB335 Administrative Law  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB334 Corporate Law  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB432 Evidence  
Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 7, Semester 1**

Law Elective  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**LW33 Transitional Arrangements for Law Units:**

- \* If you have completed LWB231 Introduction to Public Law and not LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law you must undertake LWB242 Constitutional Law.
- \*\* LWB435 Legal Research in Practice replaces LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning for students wishing to undertake this unit.  
  
Due to the restructure of the law course and

the changes to the units required for admission purposes, the total number of elective units that students will be permitted to undertake will vary depending on the year of commencement, the mode of study (FT or PT), and the number of units completed to date.

If you have not followed the standard course structure up to this point in time or are uncertain as to the correct number of electives available please contact the Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

### Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings

#### Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un\\_out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

#### Semester 1 units:

##### Contextual +

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

##### Property and Environmental

LWB485 Environmental Law

##### Commercial and Consumer

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

##### Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

##### Human Rights

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

#### Legal Skills

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

#### Research and Theory

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

#### Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

#### Semester 2 units:

##### Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

##### Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

##### Commercial and Consumer

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

\* see notes below



**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
- Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- \* see notes below
- LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
- LWB356 Advocacy
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.
- Block mode only.
- LWB361 Drafting
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.
- Internal mode only.
- LWB418 Competition Moots 1

- LWB419 Competition Moots 2
- Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.
- Internal mode only.

**Research and Theory**

- LWB497 Advanced Research Project
- Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.
- Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).
- LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).
- Internal mode only.
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from

undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un\\_out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law

LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law

LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)

Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

LWB460 Sports Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

- \* see notes below
- LWB363 Insurance Law
- LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation
- Intellectual Property and Technology**
- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
- Internal mode only.
- LWB480 Media Law
- \* see notes below

- Human Rights**
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- \* see notes below
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- \* see notes below

- International**
- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

- Legal Skills**
- LWB356 Advocacy
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.
- Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.
- Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.
- Internal mode only. Closing date for

applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

- Research and Theory**
- LWB497 Advanced Research Project
- Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

- Work Integrated Learning**
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
- Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

- LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
- Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
- Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law\_enquiries@qut.edu.au. A particular selection process will then follow.
- Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

- Notes:**
- + The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.
- \*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

**Undergraduate Core Units**

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility

**Undergraduate Elective Units**

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Graduate destination streams**

**Legal Practice**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB309 Succession
- LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB356 Advocacy
- LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
- LWB361 Drafting
- LWB363 Insurance Law

- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB407 Private International Law
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
- LWB454 Banking and Finance Law
- LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
- LWB460 Sports Law
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB480 Media Law
- LWB482 Internet Law
- LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic
- LWBXXX Consumer and Financial Services Law
- LWBXXX Climate Change Law

**Public Sector**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

- LWB333 Theories of Law
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

**Private Enterprise**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

## Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

## Potential Careers:

Barrister, Commercialisation Officer, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Crown Law Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Lawyer, Patent Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor, Trademark Lawyer.



## Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) (LW35)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 003486D

**Course duration (full-time):** 3 years

**Course duration (part-time):** 5 years

**Course duration (external):** 5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$4,540 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,875 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 417651 internal; 417655 external

**Past rank cut-off:** 93. Admission to the course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements. Senior Years & Middle Years admission is also based on additional entry requirements - please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24 (years 1, 4 and 5), 36 (2 and 3)

**Course coordinator:** Dr Bill Dixon

**Campus:** Gardens Point and External

### OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

### Prerequisite

Completion of a non-law degree.

### Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

### Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission

purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

### Advanced Standing (credit)

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will allow the student to complete the degree in three years full-time.

### Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

**Graduate Destination Streams**

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

**Full-time Program**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB243 Property Law A  
Law Elective

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence  
Law Elective

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**Part-Time Program**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB147 Torts A

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB148 Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- LWB136 Contracts A
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
- LWB242 Constitutional Law

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
Law Elective

**Year 3, Semester 1**

- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A
- LWB335 Administrative Law

**Year 3, Semester 2**

- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B  
Law Elective

**Year 4, Semester 1**

- LWB432 Evidence  
Law Elective

**Year 4, Semester 2**

- LWB334 Corporate Law

Law Elective

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
Law Elective

**Year 6, Semester 1**

Law Elective  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB433 Professional Responsibility  
Law Elective

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**Law Electives**

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:  
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings**

**Part-Time Program Mid-Year entry**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/out_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Year 1, Semester 2**

LWB145 Legal Foundations A  
LWB147 Torts A

**Year 2, Semester 1**

LWB146 Legal Foundations B  
LWB148 Torts B

**Year 2, Semester 2**

LWB136 Contracts A  
LWB242 Constitutional Law

**Year 3, Semester 1**

LWB137 Contracts B  
LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

**Year 3, Semester 2**

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility  
Law Elective

**Year 4, Semester 1**

LWB240 Principles of Equity  
LWB243 Property Law A  
LWB335 Administrative Law

**Year 4, Semester 2**

LWB241 Trusts  
LWB244 Property Law B  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LWB431 Civil Procedure  
LWB432 Evidence  
Law Elective

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LWB334 Corporate Law

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

**Property and Environmental**

LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB307 Insolvency Law  
LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law  
LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB486 Intellectual Property Law

**Human Rights**

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice  
LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law

LWB309 Succession

\* see notes below

**Legal Skills**

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB308 Australian Employment Law

\* see notes below

LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues

LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**Research and Theory**

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

LWB407 Private International Law

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Legal Skills**

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

LWB361 Drafting

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law

\* see notes below

LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.



- Internal mode only.
- LWB418 Competition Moots 1
- LWB419 Competition Moots 2
- Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.
- Internal mode only.

**Research and Theory**

- LWB497 Advanced Research Project
- Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.
- Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).
- LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
- Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).
- Internal mode only.
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.

\*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333 Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed

until after the applications are closed. External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at [https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout\\_search\\_p.show](https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/unout_search_p.show).

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

**Semester 1 units:**

**Contextual +**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution

**Property and Environmental**

- LWB485 Environmental Law

**Commercial and Consumer**

- LWB307 Insolvency Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law

\* see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic  
(needs restricted entry info)  
Block mode only.

**Human Rights**

- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice
- LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
- LWB309 Succession



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB460 Sports Law

## Legal Skills

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

LWB419 Competition Moots 2

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

## Research and Theory

LWB435 Legal Research in Practice

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

LWB333 Theories of Law

\* see notes below

## Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 18 October 2011

## Semester 2 units:

### Contextual +

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

### Property and Environmental

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions

LWBXXX Climate Change Law

### Commercial and Consumer

LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law

\* see notes below

LWB363 Insurance Law

LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

## Intellectual Property and Technology

LWB482 Internet Law

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Internal mode only.

LWB480 Media Law

\* see notes below

## Human Rights

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

LWB302 Family Law

LWB494 Principles of Sentencing

\* see notes below

LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law

\* see notes below

## International

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

## Legal Skills

LWB356 Advocacy

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke ([j.pyke@qut.edu.au](mailto:j.pyke@qut.edu.au)). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1

Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooted competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

**Research and Theory**

**LWB497 Advanced Research Project**  
 Application forms and guidelines can be found at <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp> and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.  
 Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

**Work Integrated Learning**

**LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice**  
 (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

**LWB422 Virtual Law Placement**  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
 Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)**  
 Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au).  
 Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic**  
 Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au). A particular selection process will then follow.  
 Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

**Notes:**

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.  
 \*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff

availability.  
 For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see: <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/> and <http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp>

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.  
 External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

**Bachelor of Laws Summer Units**

**Important Information**

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.  
 The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

**Undergraduate Core Units**

- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- LWB432 Evidence
- LWB433 Professional Responsibility

**Undergraduate Elective Units**

- LWB302 Family Law
- LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

**Graduate destination streams**

**Legal Practice**

- Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:
- LWB302 Family Law
  - LWB307 Insolvency Law
  - LWB308 Australian Employment Law
  - LWB309 Succession
  - LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
  - LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
  - LWB356 Advocacy
  - LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
  - LWB361 Drafting

LWB363	Insurance Law
LWB364	Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407	Private International Law
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB418	Competition Moots 1
LWB435	Legal Research in Practice
LWB454	Banking and Finance Law
LWB459	Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460	Sports Law
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480	Media Law
LWB482	Internet Law
LWB483	Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB489	Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498	Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX	Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX	Climate Change Law

**Placement Electives**

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice
LWB422	Virtual Law Placement
LWB423	Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

**Potential Careers:**

Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Lawyer, Patent Lawyer, Public Servant, Solicitor, Trademark Lawyer.

**Public Sector**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

LWB333	Theories of Law
LWB406	Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB413	Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
LWB420	Internship
LWB463	Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB485	Environmental Law
LWB486	Intellectual Property Law
LWB494	Principles of Sentencing
LWB496	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB499	Creative Commons Clinic

**Private Enterprise**

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

LWB308	Australian Employment Law
LWB366	Law of Commercial Entities
LWB367	Law of Corporate Governance
LWB410	Competition Law
LWB421	Learning in Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (LW42)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** No

**CRICOS code:** 018380B

**Course duration (full-time):** 5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

**International Fees (indicative):** 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 417902

**Past rank cut-off:** 90

**Past OP cut-off:** 6

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 54

**Course coordinator:** Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice), Dr. William Dixon Director - Undergraduate Programs (Law)

**Campus:** Gardens Point

offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

### For Further Information Contact

School of Justice phone: (07) 3138 7132; fax: (07) 3138 7123; email: [lawjs\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au) Law School phone: (07) 3138 2707; fax: (07) 3138 1775; email: [law\\_enquires@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquires@qut.edu.au)

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the relevant School for course progression.

### Potential Careers:

Administrator, Barrister, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Information Officer, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Rehabilitation Professionals, Social Scientist, Solicitor, Youth Worker.

### OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

### Unit offerings

Units in this course are offered in either Internal or External mode of delivery. All internal units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Solicitors' Admission Rules and Barristers' Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practice as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Course Overview

Students study a combination of Justice and Law units in the first three years of the course, whilst the final two years are devoted to the study of Law units only. In the Bachelor of Justice component of the course, 18 units in total, students are required to complete a suite of core units and to select a Primary major (6 units) from one of the following fields: Criminology & Policing

### Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC

## Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws (LW43)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 018380B

**Course duration (full-time):** 5.5 years

**Course duration (external):** 5.5 years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP \$3,631 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**QTAC code:** 417902

**Past rank cut-off:** 92

**Past OP cut-off:** 5

**OP Guarantee:** Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)

**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

**Total credit points:** 528

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 54

**Course coordinator:** Justice - Prof Kerry Carrington, Law - Dr William Dixon

**Discipline coordinator:** Justice - Prof Kerry Carrington, Law - Dr William Dixon

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Unit Offerings

Units in this course are offered in either Internal or External mode of delivery. All Internal units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

### Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Solicitors' Admission Rules and Barristers' Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables guarantee to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practice as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

### Course Overview

Students study a combination of Justice and Law units in the first three years of the course, with the balance of units devoted to Law units only. In the Bachelor of Justice component of the course, 16 units in total, students are required to complete a suite of core units and select a Primary Major (6 units) from one of the following: Criminology, Policing.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

### For further information contact

School of Justice - phone: (07) 3138 7132; fax: (07) 31387 123; email: [lawjs\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

Law School - phone: (07) 3138 2707; fax: (07) 3138 1775; email: [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

### Course Structure (from 2011 onwards)

Students who transferred from LW42 to LW43 should contact the relevant School for enrolment advice.

#### Year 1 Semester 1

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

#### Year 1 Semester 2

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

#### Year 2 Semester 1

JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

#### Year 2 Semester 2

JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing) or JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System for mid - year entry
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility

#### Year 3 Semester 1

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
JSB371	Indigenous Justice Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)

#### Year 3 Semester 2

LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing) Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)

#### Year 4 Semester 1



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWB242	Constitutional Law	JSB375	Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
LWB432	Evidence	JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
	Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)	JSB377	Intelligence and Security
	Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)	JSB378	Drugs and Crime
		JSB977	Organised and Transnational Crime
		JSB985	Political Violence and Terrorism
		JSB986	Death Investigation

## Year 4 Semester 2

LWB334	Corporate Law
	Law Elective
	Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)
	Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)

## Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
	Law Elective Unit
	Law Elective Unit

## Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
	Law Elective Unit
	Law Elective Unit
	Law Elective Unit

## Year 6 Semester 1

- Law Elective Unit
- Law Elective Unit
- Law Elective Unit
- Law Elective Unit

## Criminology Units:

Choose eight from the following:

JSB177	Crimes of Violence
JSB255	Environmental Criminology
JSB256	Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
JSB258	Official Corruption
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB373	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB982	Transnational Crime

## Policing Units:

Choose eight from the following:

JSB257	Policing Diversity
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB274	Policing in Context

## Potential Careers:

Administrator, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Investigator, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Solicitor, Youth Worker.

## Doctor of Juridical Science (LW50)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 012652J

**Course duration (full-time):** 2 Years (minimum)

**Course duration (part-time):** 4 Years (minimum)

**Domestic fees (indicative):** Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,750 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** At any time

**International Entry:** At any time

**Total credit points:** 192

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Assistant Dean, Research

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### 1. Entry Requirements

1.1 The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

(i) holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws by Coursework or (b) Master of Justice by Coursework with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at the Queensland University of Technology or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by Coursework respectively at the Queensland University of Technology;

and, an applicant must also satisfy the following:

(ii) have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study;

(iii) demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and

(iv) demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

### 2. Period of Time for Completion of Program

2.1 The normal period of candidature is:

\* Full-time candidates: two years from date of commencement;

\* Part-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

In exceptional cases the Law Faculty Research Committee may approve submission of the thesis within a shorter period.

2.2 The maximum period of candidature is:

\* Full-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

\* Part-time candidates: eight years from date of commencement;

2.3 The candidate may change from full-time to part-time candidature or vice versa by making application on a prescribed form to the Faculty Research Committee through

the office of the Assistant Dean, Research. International students studying on student visas are unable to alter their mode of study from full-time to part-time unless they are in their final semester of study.

2.4 A candidate who does not expect to submit his/her thesis by the maximum candidature date must apply for an extension of time on the prescribed form through the Assistant Dean, Research for consideration by the Faculty Research Committee. The application must include the reasons for the delay, written endorsement of the request for extension by the Principal Supervisor and a revised timeline for completion. Applications for extensions will not normally be considered by the Faculty Research Committee unless the reasons for the delays have been documented in previous progress/supervisor reports. Extensions will only be given in exceptional circumstances. Minor breakdown of computer equipment or absence of a Principal Supervisor are not usually considered exceptional.

### 3. Supervision

3.1 Supervision shall be conducted according to the QUT Code of Good Practice for Postgraduate Research Studies and Supervision (MOPP Appendix 9).

3.2 A Principal Supervisor from QUT and one Associate Supervisor shall be appointed.

3.3 The Principal Supervisor has responsibility for supervising a candidate on a frequent basis and must be a current member of the QUT staff or an emeritus professor of QUT still active in research. The Principal Supervisor shall normally have undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates, and shall have an established research record in the area of the proposed project.

3.4 The Associate Supervisor may be a member of the QUT staff and must possess appropriate expertise in the research field and would normally be a person who has undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates.

### 4. Course Structure

The value of the course is set at 192 credit points, a dissertation of 50,000-60,000 words. Students must complete or have completed LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

#### Further Information

Senior Administration Officer (Research) Phone: +61 7 3138 5203; e-mail: law.research@qut.edu.au

#### Course Structure

##### Full Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR448 Full-Time Thesis Unit

IFR496 Full-Time Thesis Unit

##### Full Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR4144 Full-Time Thesis Unit

IFR4192 Full-Time Thesis Unit

##### Part Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR424 Part-Time Thesis Unit

IFR448 Part-Time Thesis Unit

Part Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR472 Part-Time Thesis Unit

IFR496 Part-Time Thesis Unit

Part Time Course Structure, Year 3, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR4120 Part-Time Thesis Unit

IFR4144 Part-Time Thesis Unit

Part Time Course Structure, Year 4, Semesters 1 & 2

IFR4168 Part-Time Thesis Unit

IFR4192 Part-Time Thesis Unit

**Potential Careers:**

Academic, Barrister, Solicitor.

## Master of Laws (LW51)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 006380A

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 Year

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$8,750 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 96

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Director, Graduate Programs

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty. The course leads on to the Doctor of Juridical Science (subject to normal entry requirements).

### Entry Requirements

Domestic students:

Prospective students must have:

(i) completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent (as approved by Director, Graduate Programs) with a minimum GPA of 4 or equivalent;  
OR

(ii) hold a professional qualification in law and have at least three years of professional legal experience after first admission to practice and also satisfy the Director, Graduate Programs, that they have the requisite ability to complete the Master of Laws by Coursework degree.

International students:

Prospective international students must have completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent (as approved by Director, Graduate Programs) with a minimum GPA of 4 or equivalent.

### Course Structure

The course structure comprises 96 credit points (8 units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways:

1. Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points (6 units) from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points (2 units) can be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major, including units listed under "additional units";  
or
2. Students may complete a generic degree by choosing all 96 credit points (8 units) from any of the majors.

Majors available:

Commercial Law, Criminology, Environmental Resources Law, Health Law, Public Law, Intellectual Property and Technology Law

NOTE: International students are normally only able to graduate with a generic degree.

### Articulation

This course articulates with the Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD).

### Advanced Standing

Graduates of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41), who graduated from courses run in and from 2000 until the end of 2008, are entitled to 48 credit points of unspecified credit in the LW51 Master of Laws course, if they enrol in LW51 by second semester 2010.

Graduates of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice before 2000 or after 2008 are eligible for up to 24 credit points of unspecified credit towards the Master of Laws course.

Graduates of other Australian university-based practical legal training courses that lead to an award of a Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice are entitled to 12 credit points of unspecified credit.

Persons who have successfully completed the Queensland Law Society accredited specialist assessment and are Queensland Law Society Accredited Specialists are entitled to 12 credit points of unspecified credit when they enrol in the Master of Laws course.

### Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Please refer to the following link for current unit information: [http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pggrad/units\\_10.jsp](http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pggrad/units_10.jsp)

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

Note: Units offered in external mode are not available for off-shore study. Students who wish to enrol in units externally must be living in Australia. Only a small number of units are offered on an external basis each year.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of intensive, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

The degree may contain up to 48 credit points in independent research projects, as approved by the Director, Graduate Programs.

The course rules allows students to undertake a limited number of approved units from other schools at QUT or from other universities (subject to meeting credit rules for the LLM).

**Further Information**

QUT School of Law  
 Phone +61 7 3138 2707  
 Fax +61 7 3138 1152  
 e-mail: lawpg\_enquiries@qut.edu.au

**Course structure**

Students must undertake a total of 96 credit points (8 units). This can be achieved in 1 of 2 ways:

OPTION 1 Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points (6 units) from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points (2 units) may be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major, including units listed under "additional units"; OR

OPTION 2 Students may complete a generic degree by choosing all 96 credit points (8 units) from any of the majors.

Note: International students may normally only be able to undertake a generic degree.

List of Majors available:

**Commercial Law**

- LWN022 Banking and Finance Law
- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN036 Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research
- LWN050 Restrictive Trade Practices Law
- LWN051 Consumer Protection and Product Liability
- LWN065 Construction and Engineering Law
- LWN075 International Commercial Transactions
- LWN076 International Commercial Disputes
- LWN083 Estate Planning
- LWN093 Borrowers & Secured Lenders - Select Issues
- LWN087 Contemporary Issues in Torts
- LWN097 Corporate Insolvency
- LWN099 Intellectual Property Law
- LWN111 Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
- LWN113 Law of Guarantees
- LWN117 Cyber Law and Policy
- LWN119 Employment Law
- LWN120 Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
- LWN122 Commercial Leases
- LWN125 Electronic Commerce Law
- LWN127 Advanced Insurance Law 1
- LWN139 Privacy Law
- LWN145 Corporate and Investment Regulation
- LWN146 International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law

- LWN147 Patent Law and Commercialisation
- LWN151 Select Issues in Property Law
- LWN153 Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
- LWN154 Trade Mark Law
- LWN159 Electronic Litigation
- LWN160 Professional Liability & Property Transactions
- LWN161 Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
- LWN169 Equitable Obligations
- LWN172 Special Topic in Commercial Law - Cross Border Insolvency
- LWN188 Advanced Taxation Law
- LWN301 Principles of Australian Contract Law
- LWN043 Law of Company Takeovers
- LWN303 Principles of Property, Commercial and Corporate Law

**Criminology**

- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research
- JSN102 Applied Data Analysis Techniques For Criminology and Criminal Justice
- LWN129 Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
- LWN135 Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
- LWN182 Criminal Tribunals
- LWN191 International Criminal Tribunals
- JSN101 Justice and Human Rights
- JSN113 Theories of Crime
- JSN104 Transnational and Organised Crime
- JSN111 Terrorism and Political Violence
- LWN176 Special Topic in Criminal Law
- LWN192 Combating International Corruption
- LWN302 Australian Criminal Law

**Environmental Resources Law**

- LWN025 Research Project 1A
- LWN046 Advanced Planning Law
- LWN048 Advanced Legal Research
- LWN049 International Environmental Law
- LWN060 Environmental Legal System
- LWN061 Natural Resources Law
- LWN062 Federal Environmental Law
- LWN063 Comparative Environmental Law
- LWN094 Energy Law
- LWN095 Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
- LWN131 Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
- LWN138 Comparative Cultural Heritage Law
- LWN153 Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
- LWN157 Comparative Native Title Law and Policy



## FACULTY OF LAW

LWN173	Special Topic in Environmental Law	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN187	Law of the Sea	LWN087	Contemporary Issues in Torts
LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance	LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN196	Environmental Law and Practice	LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN202	Select Issues in Climate Change Law	LWN115	Human Rights In Australian Law
<b>Health Law</b>		LWN119	Employment Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	LWN132	Public Sector Employment Law and Policy
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law	LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law	LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN155	Biotechnology Law	LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration	LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics	LWN158	Public International Law
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law	LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence	LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law	LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law	LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN195	Elder Law	LWN187	Law of the Sea
<b>Intellectual Property and Technology Law</b>		LWN186	Constitutional Law and State Power
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law	LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy	LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy	LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law	LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	LWN199	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWN139	Privacy Law	<b>Technology Law (continuing students only)</b>	
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law	LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law	LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN154	Trademark Law	LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN155	Biotechnology Law	LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN159	Electronic Litigation	LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law	LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law	LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age	LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property	LWN159	Electronic Litigation
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation	LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law
<b>Public Law</b>		<b>Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)</b>	
JSN001	Theories of Justice	LWN025	Research Project 1A
JSN023	Justice, Law and Democracy	LWN036	Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
JSN144	Evidence in Organised Crime Investigations		
LWN025	Research Project 1A		

LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation

#### Additional Units not included in a Major list

LWN030	Mediation
LWN144	Contemporary Issues in Child Law
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN167	Families, Creation and Separation
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution

#### \* NOTE:

LWN048 Advanced Legal Research is strongly recommended for international students and domestic students without an LLB.

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students.

The units listed within all majors may be subject to change.

#### Schedule of Units

Not all units are offered in any one year.

For a schedule of unit offerings for 2011:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/law/postgraduate-students/semester-2-units-for-2011>

#### Potential Careers:

Academic, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Solicitor.

## **Master of Laws (Research) (LW52)**

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 012654G

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 Year

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,750 per semester (indicative)

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** At any time

**International Entry:** At any time

**Total credit points:** 96

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Assistant Dean (Research)

**Discipline coordinator:** Assistant Dean Research

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### **Entry Requirements**

The following persons shall be eligible to apply for admission as a student for the degree:

2.1 A person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT with at least Second Class Honours Division A, or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research, maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT, or

2.1.1 A person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT at a standard of Second Class Honours Division B or a lesser standard, or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws of QUT, or

2.1.2 A person admitted or entitled to be admitted to practice in the State of Queensland.

2.2 Candidates falling within sub-clauses 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 must also satisfy the following to be eligible for admission:

2.2.1 Three years' professional experience in the field in which the proposed research work is to be undertaken, or

2.2.2 Satisfactory completion of an appropriate Masters qualifying program stipulated by the Assistant Dean, Research on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee. Pending satisfactory completion of a qualifying program, provisional status may be granted to the candidate, or

2.2.3 The submission of professional publications or other appropriate evidence which satisfies the Assistant Dean, Research on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee that advanced knowledge and research ability has been acquired in the field of law in which the proposed research work is to be undertaken, and

2.2.4 The Assistant Dean, Research is satisfied of the ability of the candidate to complete the required research and thesis towards the degree.

### **Admissions and Enrolment**

3.1 An application for admission shall be made on the prescribed form:

(i) The Postgraduate Research application form (PR Form) (if the applicant holds citizenship or permanent residency in Australia or New Zealand); or

(ii) The Foreign Research application form (FR Form) (if the applicant is an international candidate).

3.2 Admission of a person as a candidate for the degree shall be at the discretion of the Assistant Dean, Research on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee.

3.3 A person applying for admission as a candidate for the degree shall apply in accordance with the requirements of the Registrar and shall pay all prescribed fees.

3.4 A person admitted as a candidate may enrol as either a full-time student or a part-time student. International students studying in Australia on student visas may only enrol in full-time programs.

### **Progress Reports**

4.1 The Principal Supervisor and candidate are required to complete a QUT Annual Report, completed online via QUT Virtual and due on 30 September as well as an informal report to the Assistant Dean Research by 30 April.

4.2 Where the candidate's progress is deemed satisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee shall approve continuation of candidature.

4.3 Where progress is deemed unsatisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, will normally place the candidate under review for a period of up to three months from the date that the candidate is advised in writing of the decision. The Research Degrees Committee will inform the candidate of the required remedial action to be followed taking account of the advice provided by the Principal Supervisor and the Faculty.

4.4 A report on the action taken to resolve the deficiencies in the program must be made to the Faculty Research Committee and the Research Degrees Committee may then approve continuation of candidature if these deficiencies have been redressed and progress is again satisfactory.

4.5 If progress is still unsatisfactory after the Review Period, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, shall ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.6 If a candidate fails to submit an annual report through their Principal Supervisor to Research Degrees Committee by the due date without applying, in writing, for an extension on the prescribed form two weeks prior to the due date, the Research Degrees Committee may ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.7 Upon failure of the candidate to show cause the candidate's enrolment will be terminated.

### **Thesis Requirements**

5.1 The thesis submitted for the degree shall be not less than 50,000 words and not more than 60,000 words in length and shall constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the area of the law and

subject of the research. It shall include a title page, table of contents and bibliography, and shall otherwise comply with the University's requirements for presenting theses.

5.2 The candidate shall submit a detailed research outline to the Assistant Dean, Research within two months of admission to candidature. The research outline should address the following:

- The proposed title of the thesis;
- The objectives of the program of research and investigation;
- An outline of the proposed research;
- The Research methods and plan;
- The relation of the study to previous work in the same field by the candidate and others;
- A preliminary literature review;
- A substantial bibliography;
- A timeline for the completion of the research
- A copy of the Research Ethics Review Checklist
- The proposed supervisor(s) and their credentials
- An intellectual property agreement if required
- Memo of Understanding for any external supervisor

5.2 A candidate enrolled for the degree shall, at least once per semester during the period of candidature, consult with the Principal Supervisor and, where appropriate, any Associate Supervisor appointed by the Law Faculty Research Committee on the advice of the Assistant Dean, Research.

5.3 A candidate shall submit three copies of the thesis in the form prescribed by the University for the submission of theses to the Assistant Dean, Research in the year in which the candidate is required to complete the degree. On submission of the thesis, the candidate shall furnish a written statement to the effect that the thesis is that candidate's work alone, except where due acknowledgment is made in the text, and does not include material which has been previously submitted or accepted for a degree or diploma.

5.4 The Principal Supervisor shall recommend to the Faculty Research Committee the names of two examiners for the thesis, at least one of whom must be external to the University and neither of whom are the candidate's supervisor.

5.5 The Law Faculty Research Committee, through the Office of Research, shall refer the thesis to two examiners. Each examiner shall report, normally within two months of receipt of the thesis, whether in the examiner's opinion, the thesis is of the standard required for the award of the degree. Each examiner shall also recommend that the thesis:

- (i) be accepted
- (ii) not be accepted, or
- (iii) be accepted subject to amendments to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor.

5.8 After both examiners' reports are received the Office of Research will forward them to the Assistant Dean, Research, the Principal Supervisor and the candidate with an appropriate covering letter. (Until such time as the examination process is complete the identity of the examiners will be withheld from the candidate.)

#### Examiners in Agreement

Where both examiners recommend that the thesis be accepted (recommendations (i) or (iii)), the Assistant Dean,

Research will consult with the Principal Supervisor to discuss any corrections or revisions that the candidate may be required to make and where revisions are required.

Where corrections or revisions are to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor, the Principal Supervisor must certify to the Research Degrees Committee that they recommend acceptance of the thesis in fulfilment of the conditions for the award of the LLM (Research) degree.

#### Examiners not in Agreement

Where the recommendations of the examiners are not in agreement as to whether the thesis should be accepted for the award of LLM(Research) or as to whether the thesis may be revised, the Law Faculty Research Committee will refer the thesis to a third examiner.

Upon receipt of the third examiner's report, a majority decision shall be adopted. Where the majority decision is that the thesis be accepted or that the thesis be rejected, this shall be the decisions of the examiners as the case may be. Where the recommendation of three examiners clearly differ and no clear majority exists, the Assistant Dean, Research or nominee shall liaise with the Principal Supervisor to determine the further course of action.

#### Appeals

A candidate whose thesis has failed may lodge an appeal against the outcome of the examination process. The grounds for appeal may be on matters of process only, ie procedural irregularities in the conduct of the examination or documented evidence of examiner bias as evidenced by comments in the examiners reports.

An appeal must be lodged within sixty (60) days of the date of written advice from the Office of Research on the outcome of the examination. This appeal must include the specific grounds on which the appeal is based. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research and Advancement). The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will determine whether a potential conflict of interest exists in relation to his/her consideration of the appeal. In cases where a conflict of interest exists, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will appoint a member of academic staff, with expertise in research candidate supervision to consider the appeal.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will decide whether a case exists and may seek the advice of the Faculty or school as appropriate. The appeal may be allowed or dismissed. If an appeal is allowed, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee cannot recommend that the degree be awarded but shall recommend that the thesis be re-examined.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will make a determination on the appeal as soon as practicable and will advise appellants, in writing, of the result of the appeal.

5.9 Following final acceptance of the thesis, one bound

copy and one electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Office of Research for inclusion in the QUT Faculty of Law Library. These copies shall be in the prescribed form as set out in the University Requirements for Presenting Theses and be provided at the candidate's expense. An additional copy shall be bound at the Faculty's expense for inclusion in the Faculty Office collection. Any corrections resulting from the examiners' assessment shall be made prior to binding, and by retyping if they would otherwise be obtrusive.

#### **Further Information**

For further information please contact:  
Senior Administration Officer (Research)  
Phone: +61 7 3138 5203  
Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

#### **Course Structure**

##### Full time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

IFN448 Full-Time Masters Research thesis unit  
IFN496 Full-Time Masters Research thesis unit

##### Part-time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

IFN424 Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit  
IFN448 Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit

##### Part-time course structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2

IFN472 Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit  
IFN496 Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Barrister, Crown Law Officer, In-House Lawyer, Solicitor.



## Master of Intellectual Property Law (LW53)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 067376C

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 Year

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 Years

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$7,375 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February only

**International Entry:** February only

**Course coordinator:** Professor Kamal Puri

**Discipline coordinator:** Professor Kamal Puri

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Overview

This course is offered in collaboration with WIPO Worldwide Academy and is designed to build on the skills and knowledge of professionals working in fields related to and allied with intellectual property law by providing;

- a deep and thorough knowledge of IP law, policy and practice relevant to IP professionals as applicable in the global environment, particularly in the Asia/Pacific region;
- competent research, written and oral skills underpinned by strong practical knowledge of IP law;
- the ability to apply relevant IP law, policy and principles in diverse national and international contexts.

A diversity of teaching methods will be used from intensive classroom delivery and interaction to online contact. However, course content principally will be delivered through face-to-face lectures, tutorials, seminars and workshops. Particularly for WIPO taught units, students will be supported through email and chat room contact with lecturers and tutors. Each unit will be supported by a web site enabling students to access study materials and other information relating to the unit at any time of day or night.

### Entry Requirements

Students require a four year Bachelor degree from QUT or from another equivalent institution. Students with a three year degree require professional experience in the field of intellectual property or a related area deemed to be equivalent to one year of tertiary education, as approved by the Program Director in consultation with the Director Graduate Programs.

### Application Closing Date

The final closing date for applications for this course for 2011 is 21 January 2011 (no late applications will be accepted).

### Offer Acceptance

The Faculty of Law would like to advise that if an offer is made to you for this course, that it is necessary for you to accept your offer as a matter of priority. The first unit in this course, LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law, commences on 28 February, 2011. Therefore

to ensure that you are not disadvantaged in relation to fees, visa requirements or other administrative matters, we advise that you are required to accept your offer into this course as early as possible.

### Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing may be awarded to a maximum of 48 credit points where appropriate and as approved by the Program Director.

### Early Exit Option

Students who successfully complete four units of the course may apply to exit early with LW61 Graduate Certificate in Intellectual Property Law. Students cannot enter the Graduate Certificate directly.

### Course Structure

Course completion requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. This course is normally offered in the full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Course Core – 96 credit points comprising:

#### Full time

##### Year 1, Semester 1

LWN401	General Introduction To Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN404	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications

##### Year 1, Semester 2

LWN405	Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other emerging issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights
LWN407	Intellectual Property Management
LWN408	Research Project

#### Part time

##### Year 1, Semester 1

LWN401	General Introduction To Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions

##### Year 1, Semester 2

LWN405	Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other emerging issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights

##### Year 2, Semester 1

LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
--------	------------------------------

LWN404 Trade Marks, Domain Names and  
Geographical Indications

Year 2, Semester 2

LWN407 Intellectual Property Management

LWN408 Research Project

**Potential Careers:**

Academic, Agronomist, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Computer Scientist, Contract Administrator, Crown Law Officer, Designer, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Inventor, Journalist, Medical Engineer, Patent Lawyer, Pharmaceutical Research Scientist, Plant Biotechnologist, Scientist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Teacher, Technology Transfer Officer, Trademark Lawyer.

## Graduate Certificate in Law (LW60)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 027286C

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 semester (Generic course and select majors only)

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 semesters

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$8,750 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 48

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Director, Graduate Programs

**Campus:** Gardens Point

### Overview

This Certificate course allows students to enhance their knowledge in particular areas of interest in the law. Students may select units from one of the eleven majors offered or may elect to complete the course without a major.

### Entry Requirements

Domestic students:

Prospective students must either:

(i) hold the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent from QUT or equivalent institution;

OR

(ii) have a professional qualification in law and at least three years of professional legal experience after first admission to practice.

International students:

Prospective students must hold the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent from QUT or equivalent institution.

### Course Structure

Students must undertake a total of 48 credit points (4 units). This may be achieved in one of two ways:

1. Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose 48 credit points (4 units) from that particular major; or
2. Students may complete a generic course by choosing the 48 credit points (4 units) from any major.

Majors:

Commercial Transactions, Corporate Law, Criminology, Environmental Law, Health Law, International Law, Media and Communications Law, Planning and Resources, Property Law, Public Law, Intellectual Property and Technology Law.

NOTE: International students are normally only able to undertake a generic course.

### Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Units may be offered in intensive, internal and external mode of study.

Note: Units offered in external mode are not available for off-shore study. Students who wish to enrol in units externally must be living in Australia. Only a small number of units are offered on an external basis each year.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of intensive, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval).

The course rules allows students to undertake a limited number of approved units from other schools at QUT or from other universities.

### Articulation to the Master of Laws by Coursework

The Graduate Certificate in Law articulates into the Master of Laws (LW51) course.

### Further Information

QUT School of Law

Phone +61 7 3138 2707

Fax +61 7 3138 1152

Email [lawpg\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawpg_enquiries@qut.edu.au)

### Course structure

Students must undertake a total of 48 credit points (4 units). This can be achieved in 1 of 2 ways:

- OPTION 1 Students may nominate a major from the lists below and choose all 4 units from within that particular major; OR
- OPTION 2 Students may complete a generic course by choosing 4 units from any of the lists below to the value of 48 credit points

Note: International students are normally only able to undertake a generic course

### List of Majors available:

#### Commercial Transactions

LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN030	Mediation
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Protection and Product Liability
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN076	International Commercial Disputes
LWN093	Borrowers and Secured Lenders - Select Issues
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity



## FACULTY OF LAW

LWN030	Mediation	LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN158	Public International Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN155	Biotechnology Law	LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN162	Australian Common Law System	LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration	LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics	LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law	LWN199	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence	LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution		
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law		
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law		
LWN195	Elder Law		

### Media and Communications Law

<b>Intellectual Property and Technology Law</b>		LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN030	Mediation
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law	LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy	LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy	LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law	LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN139	Privacy Law	LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law	LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation	LWN159	Electronic Litigation
LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN154	Trademark Law	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN155	Biotechnology Law	LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law

### Planning and Resources Law

LWN159	Electronic Litigation	LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law	LWN030	Mediation
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law	LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property	LWN060	Environmental Legal System
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation	LWN061	Natural Resources Law
LWN030	Mediation	LWN062	Federal Environmental Law
LWN162	Australian Common Law System	LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
<b>International Law</b>		LWN094	Energy Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN030	Mediation	LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN138	Comparative Cultural Heritage Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law	LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN076	International Commercial Disputes	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN115	Human Rights In Australian Law		



# FACULTY OF LAW

LWN173	Special Topic in Environmental Law	LWN167	Families, Creation and Separation
<b>Property Law</b>		LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN030	Mediation	LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law	LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN061	Natural Resources Law	LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law	LWN199	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWN083	Estate Planning	LWN200	Education Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law	<b>Intellectual Property Law (for continuing students only)</b>	
LWN122	Commercial Leases	LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN127	Advanced Insurance Law 1	LWN030	Mediation
LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice	LWN036	Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
LWN138	Comparative Cultural Heritage Law	LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law	LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy	LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN160	Professional Liability & Property Transactions	LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN303	Principles of Property, Commercial and Corporate Law	LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN162	Australian Common Law System	LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law
LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution	LWN154	Trade Mark Law
<b>Public Law</b>		LWN155	Biotechnology Law
JSN001	Theories of Justice	LWN162	Australian Common Law System
JSN023	Justice, Law and Democracy	LWN168	Theories of Dispute Resolution
JSN144	Evidence in Organised Crime Investigations	LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A	LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
LWN030	Mediation	LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research	LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN087	Contemporary Issues in Torts	<b>* NOTES</b>	
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law	LWN048 Advanced Legal Research is strongly recommended for international students and for domestic students without an LLB.	
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity	LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students to complete.	
LWN115	Human Rights In Australian Law	The units listed within all majors may be subject to change.	
LWN119	Employment Law	<b>Schedule of Units</b>	
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy	Not all units are offered in any one year.	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law	For a schedule of unit offerings for 2010: please refer to <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pgrad/periodmode.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/pgrad/periodmode.jsp</a>	
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies	<b>Potential Careers:</b>	
LWN132	Public Sector Employment Law and Policy	Academic, Barrister, Solicitor.	
LWN144	Contemporary Issues in Child Law		
LWN153	Select Issues in Art, Culture and the Law		
LWN155	Biotechnology Law		
LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy		
LWN158	Public International Law		
LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation		
LWN162	Australian Common Law System		

## Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies (LW65)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 040307E

**Course duration (full-time):** 1 semester

**Course duration (part-time):** 2 semesters

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$8,750 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**International Entry:** February and July

**Total credit points:** 48

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Director, Graduate Programs

**Campus:** Gardens Point and External

### Semester 1 Entry

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP142	Law Society and Justice
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

### Semester 2 Entry

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP144	Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

### Overview

For non-law graduates or professionals working in the legal sector, the Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies will help develop professional competencies, skills and knowledge. The course provides short, focused programs to upgrade qualifications, and may lead into the Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies. On completion of this course you should be able to contribute to your employer's practical services, organisation and policy making.

### Entry Requirements

An appropriate undergraduate degree from a recognised tertiary institution or Professional experience that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate

### Advanced Standing

Students who have previously undertaken undergraduate law units (equivalent to core units in LW65) at QUT may apply for a maximum of 24 credit points for these units towards the LW65 Graduate Certificate in Legal Studies

### Course Structure

Students are required to undertake 4 units (48 credit points). These units are core units taken from the Bachelor of Laws (LW34) program.

### External Students

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia outside a 30 kilometre radius of the Gardens Point campus.

It is a requirement that distance education students participate in two three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the commencing students orientation school. The attendance schools are an integral component of the distance education course and are compulsory. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students' responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

### Full-time course structure

## Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies (LW70)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 040318B

**Course duration (full-time):** 2 semesters

**Course duration (part-time):** 4 semesters

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: Full fee tuition \$8,750 (indicative) per semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February

**Total credit points:** 96

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24

**Course coordinator:** Director, Graduate Programs

**Campus:** Gardens Point and External

### Overview

For non-law graduates or professionals working in the the legal sector, the Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies will help develop your professional competencies, skills and knowledge. The course provides short, focused programs to upgrade qualifications. On completion of this course you should be able to contribute to your employer's practical services, organisation and policy making.

### Entry Requirements

An undergraduate degree in any discipline (other than Law) from a recognised tertiary institution granted with a grade point average (or equivalent) of at least 4.00

or professional experience that the Course Coordinator deems to be appropriate.

### Advanced Standing

Students who have previously undertaken undergraduate law units (equivalent to units in LW70) at QUT may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points for these units towards the LW70 Graduate Diploma in Legal Studies.

### Course Structure

Students must undertake 8 units (96 credit points). Of these, four elective units that carry a postgraduate unit code, are taken from the Bachelor of Laws course.

### Full-time course structure

#### Year 1, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP142	Law Society and Justice
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

#### Year 1, Semester 2

LWP137	Contracts B
LWP144	Laws and Global Perspectives

LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWP148	Torts B

### Course Structure

This course structure is based on Semester 1 entry to the course.

### Part-time course structure

#### Year 1, Semester 1

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

#### Year 1, Semester 2

LWP148	Torts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B

#### Year 2, Semester 1

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP142	Law Society and Justice

#### Year 2, Semester 2

LWP137	Contracts B
LWP144	Laws and Global Perspectives

### Course Structure

These course structures are based on Semester 1 entry to the course.

### Part-time course structure - commenced semester 2, 2009

#### Year 1, Semester 2 2009

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

#### Year 2, Semester 1 2010

LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWP148	Torts B

#### Year 2, Semester 2 2010

LWB136	Contracts A
LWP144	Laws and Global Perspectives

#### Year 3, Semester 1 2011

LWP137	Contracts B
LWP142	Law Society and Justice

### Course Structure

This course structure is based on Semester 2 entry to the course in 2009.

### Potential Careers:

Banking and Finance Professional, Community Education Officer, Contract Administrator, Educator, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Information Officer,

Marketing Officer/Manager.

## University Study Abroad Certificate (U080)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**CRICOS code:** 050556E

**Course duration (full-time):** One Semester

**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: \$9,450 per semester (flat fee)

**Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Course Description

The QUT Study Abroad Certificate is awarded to students who complete one semester of an approved study program. To be eligible, you must successfully complete credit points with a minimum grade of 4 in each unit. These subjects can be used for 48 academic credit at your home institution (subject to approval by the home institution).

### What can I study?

You can select from a comprehensive range of QUT subjects and custom-design your program to suit your interests and meet the requirements of your home university. You can choose from over 2200 units, including well over 300 pre-approved units for Study Abroad and Exchange students, in Built Environment and Engineering, Business, Creative Industries, Education, Health, Law, Justice and Science and Technology.

### Entry Requirements

To be eligible for the Study Abroad program you need:

- a minimum one year of full-time study at a recognised university (this criteria applies to a majority of applicants however, high school students from some countries may meet the entry requirements).
- a GPA (Grade Point Average) of 2.5 or better (on a 4-point scale) or equivalent.
- an English Language Proficiency level in accordance with QUT requirements\* if English is not your first language (QUT requirements are an IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in the sub-bands, or a TOEFL score of 575, or a computerised TOEFL score of 230).

\* You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language subject or one or more Communication subjects.

If students meet academic entry requirements but do not meet English requirements please email [studyabroad@qut.edu.au](mailto:studyabroad@qut.edu.au) for alternative entry options.

### Accounting and Finance

#### Accounting and Finance- Semester 1

AYB114	Business Technologies
AYB115	Governance Issues and Fraud
EFB201	Financial Markets

EFB210	Finance 1
BSB110	Accounting

#### Accounting and Finance- Semester 2

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB110	Accounting

### Advertising and Marketing

#### Advertising and Marketing- Semester 1

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
BSB126	Marketing

#### Advertising and Marketing- Semester 2

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB252	Business Decision Making
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
BSB126	Marketing

### General Business

#### General Business- Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
BSB126	Marketing

#### General Business- Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

### Corporate Systems Management



**Corporate Systems Management- Semester 1**

INB103	Industry Insights
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB321	Business Process Management
INB322	Information Systems Consulting

**Corporate Systems Management- Semester 2**

INB103	Industry Insights
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB124	Information Systems Development
INB210	Databases
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB320	Business Process Modelling
INB342	Enterprise Data Mining and Data Analysis

**Creative Industries Foundation**

**Foundation- Semester 1**

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
--------	---

**Foundation- Semester 2**

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
--------	---

**Creative Writing**

**Creative Writing- Semester 1**

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

**Dance**

**Dance- Semester 1**

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History

**Dance- Semester 2**

KDB106	Dance Analysis
--------	----------------

KDB204	Australian Dance
--------	------------------

**Drama**

**Drama- Semester 1**

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB204	Understanding Performance

**Drama- Semester 2**

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

**Education - General**

**Education - Semester 1**

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB036	Introduction To Education

**Education - Semester 2**

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

**Education: Cultural and Language Studies**

**Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 1**

CLB001	Records Management
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
CLB442	Teaching of Writing
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School

**Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 2**

CLB002	Computer Applications in BCT
CLB003	Administrative Procedures
CLB004	Foundation: Language Design and Theory
CLB005	Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB441	Children's Literature
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

**Education: Early Childhood**

**Education: Early Childhood- Semester 1**

EAB001	Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
EAB005	Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
EAB006	Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
EAB008	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB016	Research in Early Childhood Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
EDB006	Learning Networks

[http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/enrol/course/spec\\_req/bluecard.jsp](http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/enrol/course/spec_req/bluecard.jsp)

**Field Studies- Secondary Education**

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1 Plus 2 Curriculum Studies Units from the following list (corresponding with your approved teaching areas)
CLB051	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB015	Computing Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
CLB021	English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1
CLB024	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
PUB343	Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

**Education: Early Childhood- Semester 2**

EAB002	Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
EAB003	Development and Learning in Early Childhood
EAB011	Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
EAB015	Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
EAB021	Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and Wellness Education
EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
EAB028	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood
EAB363	Creating Curriculum With Young Children

**Field Studies- Primary Education**

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science

**Education Field Studies**

**Important Information**

Field studies are only available in Semester 1 each year.

To be eligible to participate in field studies (school-based teaching practicum), Study Abroad students must be accepted into and undertake the appropriate set of units as listed below. Students must be willing to travel to and be based in a rural or remote Queensland school for a 20-day practicum placement. Travel and living costs while on practicum are not covered by tuition fees. Due to high demand, QUT is unable to provide practicum placements to Study Abroad students in the greater Brisbane region.

Study Abroad students who wish to undertake Field Studies in Education must also obtain a Blue Card before their placement begins. A Blue Card confirms that you have passed a screening of your criminal history (the 'Working with Children Check') and have been approved to work with children and young people under 18 years of age. Because Blue Card processing can take 10-12 weeks, students should submit a Blue Card application with their Study Abroad application form. More information about Blue Cards is available at

**Field Studies- Early Childhood Education**

EDB011	Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years

**Education: Learning and Professional Studies**

**Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 1**

SPB018	Teaching Strategies
--------	---------------------

**Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 2**

SPB008	Middle Years Students and Schools
--------	-----------------------------------

**Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology**

**Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 1**

MDB001	Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy
MDB004	Teaching Primary ICT
MDB005	Teaching Primary Design and Technology

## FACULTY OF LAW

MDB006	Teaching Primary Science
MDB120	Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB391	Earth And Space

### Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 2

MDB002	Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
MDB030	Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB397	Digital Media in Education
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

### Engineering Design

#### Engineering Design- Semester 1

DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB525	Architecture and the City
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB102	Introducing Design History
DLB130	Landscape Design 1
DLB310	Landscape Design 3
DLB330	Landscape Ecology
DLB510	Landscape Design 5
DLB525	History and Criticism of Landscape Design
DLB530	Landscape Construction 2
DNB101	Industrial Design 1
DNB302	Computer Aided Industrial Design
DNB303	Manufacturing Technology
DNB502	Industrial Design History, Theory and Criticism
DNB702	Human-centred Design Innovation
DTB101	Interior Design 1
DTB302	Colour Studies
DTB303	Technical Design
DTB502	Environments in Transition

#### Engineering Design- Semester 2

DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Placemaking in Architecture
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DEB201	Digital Communication
DEB601	Collaborative Design
DLB210	Landscape Design 2
DLB230	Landscape Horticulture
DLB430	Landscape Construction 1

DLB645	Landscape Practice and Law
DLB810	Landscape Planning and Policy
DNB201	Industrial Design 2
DNB202	Product Usability
DNB402	Socio-cultural Studies
DNB602	New Product Development
DTB201	Interior Design 2
DTB202	Design Technology
DTB402	Interior Systems
DTB403	Human Environment
DTB602	Design in Society

### Engineering Systems

#### Engineering Systems- Semester 1

ENB211	Dynamics
ENB231	Materials and Manufacturing 1
ENB240	Introduction To Electronics
ENB242	Introduction To Telecommunications
ENB245	Introduction To Design and Professional Practice
ENB246	Engineering Problem Solving
ENB272	Geotechnical Engineering 1
ENB273	Civil Materials
ENB277	Construction Engineering Law
ENB301	Instrumentation and Control
ENB311	Stress Analysis
ENB315	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
ENB316	Design of Machine Elements
ENB319	Biomechanical Engineering Design
ENB331	Materials and Manufacturing 2
ENB333	Operations Management
ENB343	Fields, Transmission and Propagation
ENB348	Aircraft Systems and Flight Control
ENB350	Real-time Computer-based Systems
ENB372	Design and Planning of Highways
ENB375	Structural Engineering 2
ENB378	Water Engineering
ENB379	Transport Engineering and Planning Applications
ENB380	Environmental Law and Assessment
ENB381	Civil Engineering Construction
ENB384	Design of Masonry Structures
ENB421	Thermodynamics 2
ENB432	Engineering Asset Management and Maintenance
ENB435	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
ENB436	Mechatronics System Design
ENB441	Applied Image Processing

# FACULTY OF LAW

ENB443	Space Technology
ENB451	Aerospace Radio and Radar Systems
ENB455	Power Electronics
ENB471	Design of Concrete Structures and Foundations
ENB473	Design and Construction of Multi-storey Buildings
ENB478	Advanced Water Engineering
ENB485	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering Practice

## Engineering Systems- Semester 2

ENB103	Electrical Engineering
ENB121	Aerodynamics
ENB201	Fluid Mechanics
ENB215	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
ENB222	Thermodynamics 1
ENB241	Software Systems Design
ENB243	Linear Circuits and Systems
ENB244	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
ENB245	Introduction To Design and Professional Practice
ENB274	Design of Environmentally Sustainable Systems
ENB275	Project Engineering 1
ENB276	Structural Engineering 1
ENB312	Dynamics of Machinery
ENB318	Biomechanical Engineering Systems
ENB321	Fluids Dynamics
ENB322	Biofluids
ENB334	Design For Manufacturing
ENB335	Modelling and Simulation For Medical Engineers
ENB336	Industrial Engineering
ENB338	Biomaterials
ENB344	Industrial Electronics
ENB346	Digital Communications
ENB347	Modern Flight Control Systems
ENB352	Communication Environments For Embedded Systems
ENB355	Advanced Systems Design
ENB356	Military Combat Electronics
ENB373	Design and Construction of Steel Structures
ENB376	Transport Engineering
ENB377	Water and Waste Water Treatment Engineering
ENB384	Design of Masonry Structures
ENB422	Energy Management
ENB437	Health Legislation in the Medical Environment
ENB444	Spacecraft Guidance and Navigation
ENB446	Wireless Communications

ENB447	Navigation Systems For Aircraft
ENB448	Signal Processing and Filtering
ENB448	Signal Processing and Filtering
ENB452	Advanced Power Systems Analysis
ENB457	Controls, Systems and Applications
ENB458	Modern Control Systems
ENB472	Project Engineering 2
ENB474	Finite Element Methods
ENB481	Civil Engineering Project Management

## Entertainment

### Entertainment- Semester 1

KWB102	Media Writing
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

### Entertainment- Semester 2

KXB102	Global Entertainment
--------	----------------------

## Fashion

### Fashion- Semester 1

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB107	Drawing for Fashion
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity

### Fashion- Semester 2

KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion

## Film, TV and New Media

### Film, TV and New Media- Semester 1

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB203	Australian Film

### Film, TV and New Media- Semester 2

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema

## Games and Interactive Entertainment

### Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 1

INB180	Computer Games Studies
INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
INB281	Advanced Game Design

**Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 2**

INB181	Introduction to Games Production
INB272	Interaction Design

**Geography**

**Geography- Semester 1**

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field

**Geography- Semester 2**

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB114	Geography in the Field

**History**

**History- Semester 1**

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

**History- Semester 2**

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB107	The Classical World

**Human Movement Studies**

**Human Movement Studies- Semester 1**

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB305	Personal Health
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB338	Wellness Processes and Strategies

**Human Movement Studies- Semester 2**

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB278	Foundations of Movement for Educators
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

**Indigenous Studies**

**Indigenous Studies- Semester 1**

EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

**Indigenous Studies- Semester 2**

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

**Information Technology**

**Information Technology- Semester 1**

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB271	The Web
INB300	Professional Practice in IT
INB301	The Business of IT
INB335	Information Resources
INB345	Mobile Devices
INB347	Web 2.0 Applications
INB385	Multimedia Systems
INB860	Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems

**Information Technology- Semester 2**

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB250	Foundations of Computer Science
INB271	The Web
INB300	Professional Practice in IT
INB301	The Business of IT
INB335	Information Resources
INB346	Enterprise 2.0
INB386	Advanced Multimedia Systems

**Interactive and Visual Design/Animation**

**Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 1**

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media



# FACULTY OF LAW

KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KVB105	Drawing for Design

## Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 2

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics

## Journalism

### Journalism- Semester 1

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues

### Journalism- Semester 2

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues

## Justice Studies

### Justice Studies- Semester 1

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB274	Policing in Context
JSB371	Indigenous Justice
JSB373	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB415	Advanced Research Management
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

### Justice Studies- Semester 2

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
JSB377	Intelligence and Security

## Law

### Law- Semester 1

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

### Law- Semester 2

LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB146	Legal Foundations B

LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives
--------	------------------------------

## Literary and Cultural Studies

### Literary and Cultural Studies- Semester 1

KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now

### Literary and Cultural Studies- Semester 2

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia

## Management and International Business

### Management and International Business- Semester 1

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
AMB210	Importing and Exporting

### Management and International Business- Semester 2

MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
AMB210	Importing and Exporting

## Media and Communication

### Media and Communication- Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB110	Introduction to Mass Communication
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication

### Media and Communication- Semester 2

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

KCB205 Professional Communication

**Music and Sound Studies**

**Music and Sound Studies- Semester 1**

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll  
 KMB004 World Music  
 KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1  
 KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1  
 KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

**Music and Sound Studies- Semester 2**

KMB107 Sound, Image, Text

**Network Systems**

**Network Systems- Semester 1**

INB251 Networks  
 INB255 Security  
 INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications  
 INB350 Internet Protocols and Services  
 INB353 Wireless and Mobile Networks  
 INB355 Cryptology and Protocols

**Network Systems- Semester 2**

INB251 Networks  
 INB351 Unix Network Administration  
 INB352 Network Planning  
 INB365 Systems Programming

**Psychology and Counselling**

**Psychology and Counselling- Semester 1**

PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts  
 PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills  
 PYB012 Psychology  
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology  
 PYB054 Psychology and Gender

**Psychology and Counselling- Semester 2**

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills  
 PYB067 Human Sexuality  
 PYB012 Psychology  
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology  
 PYB110 Psychological Research Methods  
 PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B  
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology

**Public Health**

**Public Health- Semester 1**

PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems  
 PUB105 Family Influences on Health and Development

PUB113 Design and Technology  
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health  
 PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health  
 PUB474 Food Science  
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management

**Public Health- Semester 2**

PUB201 Food and Nutrition  
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society  
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health  
 PUB321 Textile Studies  
 PUB355 Hospitality Studies  
 PUB336 Women's Health  
 PUB480 Health Administration Finance  
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation  
 PUB611 Risk Management

**Science and Mathematics**

**Science and Mathematics- Semester 1**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1  
 SCB121 Chemistry 2  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics  
 MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1  
 MAB120 Algebra and Calculus  
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations  
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry  
 MAB125 Foundations of Engineering Mathematics  
 MAB126 Mathematics for Engineering 1  
 MAB127 Mathematics for Engineering 2

**Science and Mathematics- Semester 2**

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life  
 NQB201 Planet Earth  
 NQB202 History of Life on Earth  
 SCB123 Physical Science Applications  
 SCB111 Chemistry 1  
 SCB121 Chemistry 2  
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1  
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics  
 MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1  
 MAB120 Algebra and Calculus  
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations  
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry  
 MAB125 Foundations of Engineering Mathematics  
 MAB126 Mathematics for Engineering 1

# FACULTY OF LAW

MAB127 Mathematics for Engineering 2

## Social Work and Human Services

### Social Work and Human Services- Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB212 Community Work

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

SWB312 International Social Work

### Social Work and Human Services- Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction

SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction

SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

SWB211 Casework and Case Management

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

## Software Architecture

### Software Architecture- Semester 1

INB270 Programming

INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

INB321 Business Process Management

INB322 Information Systems Consulting

INB340 Database Design

INB370 Software Development

INB371 Data Structures and Algorithms

INB373 Web Application Development

INB381 Modelling and Animation Techniques

### Software Architecture- Semester 2

INB210 Databases

INB270 Programming

INB272 Interaction Design

INB311 Enterprise Systems

INB313 Electronic Commerce Site Development

INB320 Business Process Modelling

INB341 Software Development With Oracle

INB372 Agile Software Development

INB374 Enterprise Software Architecture

INB382 Real Time Rendering Techniques

## Urban Development

### Urban Development- Semester 1

UDB101 Stewardship of Land

UDB110 Residential Construction and Engineering

UDB111 Engineering Construction Materials

UDB140 Property Valuation 1

UDB161 Introduction to Planning and Design

UDB162 History of Built Environment

UDB181 Geospatial Positioning and GPS

UDB210 Commercial Construction and Engineering

UDB211 Introductory Structural Engineering

UDB213 Construction Estimating

UDB216 The Environment and the Quantity Surveyor

UDB240 Planning Theory and Processes

UDB241 Property Law 1

UDB242 Property Valuation 2

UDB243 Property Economics

UDB265 Site Planning

UDB266 Planning Processes and Consultations

UDB281 Geographic Information Systems

UDB283 Surveying Computations

UDB285 Cadastral Surveying

UDB310 Highrise Construction and Engineering

UDB311 Structural Engineering Design

UDB312 Contract Administration

UDB313 Programming and Scheduling

UDB340 Agency Practice and Marketing

UDB341 Property Finance

UDB342 Real Estate Accounting and Taxation

UDB368 Urban Design

UDB381 Geospatial Mapping

UDB383 Control Surveying and Analysis

UDB385 Cadastral and Land Management

UDB387 Spatial and Land Information Management

UDB471 Urban Planning Practice

UDB473 Planning Theory and Ethics

UDB483 Global Positioning Principles and Practice

UDB485 Property Development Practice

### Urban Development- Semester 2

UDB102 Applied Law

UDB104 Urban Development Economics

UDB112	Professional Studies 1
UDB113	Measurement 1
UDB141	Building Studies
UDB163	Land Use Planning
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB182	Surveying
UDB202	Business Skills
UDB212	Measurement 2
UDB214	Professional Studies 2
UDB215	Building Services Engineering
UDB244	Property Law 2
UDB245	Urban Land Studies
UDB246	Property Feasibility Studies
UDB267	Development Assessment and Infrastructure
UDB282	Remote Sensing
UDB284	Engineering Surveying
UDB314	Statutory Construction Law
UDB316	Cost Planning and Control
UDB344	Property and Asset Management
UDB370	Environmental Planning and Management
UDB382	Photogrammetric Mapping
UDB384	Geodesy
UDB388	Spatial Analysis Practice
UDB472	Community Planning
UDB474	Regional Planning Practice
UDB475	Regional and Metropolitan Policy
UDB484	Topographic, Hydrographic and Mining Surveying
UDB486	Cadastral Practice

**Visual Arts****Visual Arts- Semester 1**

KVB102	Modernism
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB200	Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

**Visual Arts- Semester 2**

KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art